

Daniel McCormac, Coordinator of Regulatory Analyst

Experience

2003 to present Tennessee Attorney General's Office, Consumer Advocate & Protection Division - Coordinator of Analysts. Supervise and provide management analysis and expert testimony as needed in all major rate cases, earnings reviews, and other investigations.

2001 to 2003 Tennessee Regulatory Authority - Chief of Energy and Water Division. Provide management analysis and assisted the public, the utilities, and others as needed in all rate cases, earnings reviews, requests for certificates of convenience and necessity, tariffs, audits, and other energy and water utility matters.

1994 to 2001 Tennessee Attorney General's Office, Consumer Advocate & Protection Division - Senior Regulatory Analyst. Provided management analysis and expert testimony as needed in all major rate cases, earnings reviews, and other investigations.

1987 to 1994 Tennessee Public Service Commission (TPSC) - Manager of Revenue Requirements and Special Studies. Supervised seven professionals, coordinated rate cases, earnings reviews, and other financial investigations of telephone, gas, electric, water, and sewer utilities. Testified on major issues.

1984 to 1987 Wilson, Work, Fossett & Greer, CPAs - Supervisor. Consulted and assisted public utilities in preparing rate cases, cost of capital studies, cost of service studies, Purchased Gas Adjustment rule proposal, capital structure study, valuation study, computer software, research.

1983 to 1984 TPSC - Technical Assistant to Commissioners. Chosen as first Technical Assistant to review and summarize all rate case filings, provide commissioners with research reports, prepare issues lists and analyze those issues. Also assisted in administrative accounting and budgeting by computerizing office records.

1976 to 1983 TPSC - Financial Analyst / Supervisor. Audited and analyzed rate case filings, testified and prepared exhibits for the TPSC.

Education &
Certification

1973 - 1976	David Lipscomb University, B.S., Accounting
March 1979	Certified Public Accountant
1981	TSU, Business Finance, Business Management

Oral and written testimony in numerous rate proceeding before the TPSC and the Tennessee Regulatory Authority including the following dockets listed below with references to PDF format web links:

Docket 01-00704: AUDIT OF UNITED CITIES GAS COMPANY'S INCENTIVE PLAN ACCOUNT (IPA) FOR THE PERIOD OF APRIL 1, 2000, THROUGH MARCH 31, 2001.

7/30/04 - Direct Testimony of Dan McCormac:

<http://www.state.tn.us/tra/orders/2001/0100704cq.pdf>

10/5/04 - Rebuttal Testimony of Dan McCormac:

<http://www.state.tn.us/tra/orders/2001/0100704dk.pdf>

Docket 03-00313: APPLICATION OF NASHVILLE GAS COMPANY, A DIVISION OF PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC. FOR AN ADJUSTMENT OF ITS RATES AND CHARGES, FOR APPROVAL OF REVISED TARIFFS AND APPROVAL OF REVISED SERVICE REGULATIONS

08/18/03 - Direct Testimony of Dan McCormac:

<http://www.state.tn.us/tra/orders/2003/0300313w.pdf>

04-00034 PETITION OF CHATTANOOGA GAS COMPANY FOR APPROVAL OF ADJUSTMENT OF ITS RATES AND CHARGES AND REVISED TARIFF.

7/26/04 - Direct Testimony of Dan McCormac

<http://www.state.tn.us/tra/orders/2004/0400034do.pdf>

3/30/05 - Supplemental Testimony of Dan McCormac

<http://www.state.tn.us/tra/orders/2004/0400034fh.pdf>

Docket 05-00258: PETITION OF THE CONSUMER ADVOCATE TO OPEN AN INVESTIGATION TO DETERMINE WHETHER ATMOS ENERGY CORP. SHOULD BE REQUIRED BY THE TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY TO APPEAR AND SHOW CAUSE THAT ATMOS ENERGY CORP. IS NOT OVEREARNING IN VIOLATION OF TENNESSEE LAW AND THAT IT IS CHARGING RATES THAT ARE JUST AND REASONABLE

9/15/05 - Direct Testimony of Dan McCormac

<http://www.state.tn.us/tra/orders/2005/0500258.pdf>

Support #
Response to 20

B-3

RECEIVED

OCT 25 1995

TN PUBLIC SERVICE COMM.
UTILITY RATE DIVISION

Before the

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

REC'D TN. PUBLIC
SERVICE COMM.
1995 OCT 24 PM 4:43
OFFICE OF THE
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

In Re: Price Regulation Plan of BellSouth
Telecommunications d/b/a South Central Bell Telephone
Company

Docket No. 95-02614

DIRECT TESTIMONY

of

Archie R. Hickerson

OCTOBER 24, 1995

1 Q. What is your name, by whom are you employed, and what is your address?

3 A. My name is Archie Hickerson and I am the Director of the Consumer Advocate
4 Division Staff in the Office of the Attorney General for the State of Tennessee. My
5 business address is 1504 Parkway Towers, 404 James Robertson Parkway, Nashville
6 Tennessee, 37243-0500.

7
8 Q. What is your educational background, and what licenses and professional
9 memberships do you hold?

10
11 A. I have a bachelor of science degree from Austin Peay State University with
12 majors in mathematics and accounting. I am a licensed Certified Public Accountant in
13 the State of Tennessee and I am a member of the American Institute of Certified Public
14 Accountants (AICPA).

15
16 Q. What is your work experience concerning the regulation of utilities?

17
18 A. For 18 years I worked for the Tennessee Public Service Commission. In 1976 I
19 began as a financial analyst in the Commission's Accounting Division. As an analyst I
20 audited utilities' books and records, analyzed their cost of providing service, developed
21 financial exhibits, and entered testimony sponsoring these exhibits in rate proceedings
22 before the Commission. I was promoted to Assistant Director of the Accounting

1 Division, and became the Deputy Director of the Utility Rate Division after the
2 Accounting and the Utility Rate Divisions were combined. As the Assistant Director and
3 later the Deputy Director, I supervised the employees who conducted compliance audits
4 of utilities, made earning and rate investigations, reviewed tariff filings, supervised
5 management audits, and supervised investigations as requested by the Commission. I
6 directly participated in rate proceedings, worked in the development of Commission rules
7 and regulations, and prepared and filed comments in proceedings before the Federal
8 Communications Commission (FCC), and the Internal Revenue Service. I also reviewed
9 depreciation studies submitted by the regulated utilities, and along with the Director of
10 Telecommunications negotiated depreciation rates with the representatives of the utilities
11 and the FCC. As part of my duties with the Commission, I served as a member of the
12 National Association of Regulatory Commissioners' (NARUC) Staff Subcommittee on
13 Communications and the NARUC Subcommittee on Accounts and the Souther
14 Accounting Task Force.

15 When the Legislature created the Consumer Advocate Division within the
16 Attorney General's Office effective July 1, 1994, I became the Director of the Consumer
17 Advocate Staff. My duties and responsibilities in the Consumer Advocate Division are
18 basically the same as when I was employed by the Commission.

19
20 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?

21
22 A. I will provide an expert opinion for the Consumer Advocate Division concerning

1 the net operating income, and rate base for the test year ended March 31, 1994 to be used
2 to evaluate rates charged by BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. intrastate telephone
3 service.

4
5 Q. Are other experts also testifying on behalf of the Consumer Advocate Division and
6 Tennessee consumers?

7
8 A. Yes. Mr. Lane Kollen will provide expert opinion and testimony concerning
9 lobbying expense, BellCore expense and other research and development expense
10 improperly included by the Company in its cost of service. He will also address interest
11 expense related to BellSouth Corporations's Leveraged Employee Stock Ownership Plan
12 (LESOP) and the tax benefit related to the dividend paid on stock held by the BellSouth
13 Corporation's LESOP. Dr. Stephen Brown will testify concerning the fair and reasonable
14 rate of return to be used in evaluating and setting rates.

15
16 Q. What is the net operating income, and rate base for the test year ended March 31,
17 1995 which you found appropriate for evaluating rates charged by BellSouth
18 Telecommunications, Inc. for intrastate telephone service?

19
20 A. The adjusted net operating income I found for the test period is \$225.1 million,
21 the rate base is \$1.552 billion, and the resulting rate of return is 14.50%. Dr. Brown is
22 recommending that the fair and reasonable rate of return for BellSouth

1 Telecommunications is 9.25%. As a result, a reduction of \$126.6 million is required to
2 reduce the BellSouth Telecommunication Inc.'s Tennessee Intrastate rates to an
3 affordable level. This is shown on schedule 1.
4

5 Q. You state that a reduction of \$126.6 million is warranted. Does the Commission
6 have other alternatives in addition to rate reductions?
7

8 A Yes. The Commission could reduce the rates for certain services and expand
9 other services. The Commission could make corrections by doing other things of great
10 value to Tennessee consumers. In the past the rates have been corrected by expanding the
11 local calling areas, ordering improvements in service, and through rate reductions. For
12 example the implementation of the initial Metro Area Calling (MAC) that allowed
13 ratepayers in Davidson, Shelby, Knox, and Hamilton Counties to make calls to and
14 receive calls from ratepayers in the adjacent counties without there being a long distance
15 charge was implemented as part of an earnings investigation. Dickson County,
16 Tennessee was added to the Nashville MAC in this manner. An example of a service
17 improvement is the FYI Technology Deployment Plan and the reduction of long distance
18 rates to three cents (\$.03) per minute in the Sprint United Telephone Company Southeast
19 territory is an example of rate reductions. In this proceeding, funds are sufficient to
20 reduce LATA wide long distance rates from the current average rate of approximately
21 \$.12 per minute to \$.05 per minute, eliminate touch tone charges, and expand local
22 calling areas in places like Clarksville, Jackson, Columbia, and Morristown. These

1 alternatives have great value, however, I am not proposing a rate design at this time. Our
2 recommendations for rate adjustments will be made in the rate design proceeding.

3
4 Q. Would you briefly describe the process used to evaluate or set utility rates?

5
6 A. The general objective of the ratemaking process is to establish rates that are just
7 and reasonable. In carrying out this objective, regulatory agencies select a test period,
8 usually twelve (12) months, and analyze the revenues and the costs of providing utility
9 service during that period. Based on this analysis, the regulator then approves rates that
10 will allow the utility the opportunity to collect revenues that will cover the expenses
11 required to provide utility service and provide the return needed to attract investor capital.

12 In making this analysis, the regulators may choose either an historic test period, a
13 future or forecast test period, or a combination of both. Financial exhibits are then
14 developed based on the test period selected that reflect the revenues, expenses, and
15 investment that are used to evaluate the utility's rates. Regardless of the test period
16 selected, the goal of the analysis is to determine the earnings power of the utility's rates
17 to insure that the ratepayers are not over charged and at the same time provide the
18 investors an opportunity to earn a fair and reasonable return on their investment.

19 The distinction between the use of an historic or a future test period is more of a
20 matter of the mechanics used than a matter of theory.

21 When an historic test period is used, initial financial exhibits are developed
22 directly from the utility's books. Adjustments, (rate making adjustments), are then made

1 to these initial exhibits to properly portray the relationship between the revenues,
2 expenses, and investment expected during the time the rates will be in effect.

3 These adjustments can be characterized into five (5) basic categories:

4 **1. Normalizing adjustments:**

5 These adjustments are made to restate the amount recorded during
6 the period to remove the effects of abnormal conditions that existed during
7 the period. For example, extreme weather conditions may result in an
8 abnormal level of expense that should be removed to reflect normal
9 conditions.

10 **2. Annualizing adjustments:**

11 These adjustments are made to extend or to eliminate from the
12 period the effect of events that had only partial effects during the period.
13 For example, if a pay raise were granted in the middle of the test year only
14 half the effect of a pay raise that was given to employees would be
15 reflected in the operating expenses recorded on the utility's books. To
16 properly reflect the ongoing normal level expenses the test period salary
17 and wage expense would have to be increased to the level that would have
18 been incurred if the current pay level had been in effect for the entire year.
19 Similarly if near the end of the period the utility reduced its work force by
20 10%, the salary and wage expense would need to be reduced to reflect the
21 expense that would have been incurred if the current employee level had
22 been in place for the entire test period.

1 **3. Out-of-period adjustments:**

3 These adjustments are made to match an event to the proper
4 period. For example a company may have discovered that it had under or
5 over stated an expense during a prior period and corrected the error during
6 the test year. As a result, the test period amounts should be reduced or
7 increased, as appropriate, to match the proper expense to the test period.

8 **4. Reclassified items:**

9 These adjustments are made to remove costs that were not incurred
10 in the provision of utility service. An example is lobbying expense that
11 may have been incorrectly recorded as part of the cost of providing utility
12 service.

13 **5. Attrition adjustments:**

14 These adjustments are made to reflect the known or reasonably
15 known effects of events that change the relationship of the revenues,
16 expenses, and investment during the test period. An example of an
17 attrition adjustment would be to recognize a known or reasonably known
18 increase in a utility's plant investment that would result in the rate base
19 growing faster than the utility's net operating income. Without
20 adjustments to correct for such a change in relationship the Commission
21 could not properly evaluate the utility's rates. Another example would be
22 the reasonably known or anticipated installation of equipment or other
 operational changes that will result in the operating costs growing at a

1 slower rate than the growth in revenue. This would result in what has
2 been termed "negative attrition." Again, without such adjustments the
3 Commission would be unable to properly evaluate the earnings power of
4 the utility's rates.
5

6 These adjustments do overlap somewhat. The attrition adjustments could include
7 most of the normalizing and annualizing adjustments. Similarly, the annualizing
8 adjustments that are made to reflect the full impact of changes that have occurred but are
9 not fully reflected in the financial statements for the test period are in effect normalizing
10 adjustments that are made to reflect normal operations based on current conditions.

11 These are not the only way that such adjustments are classified. For example,
12 some analysts classify the adjustments into two categories: those related to rate changes,
13 (pay rates, tax rates, etc.) and those related to volume levels (number of telephone lines,
14 number of employees, etc.).

15 Regardless of the how such adjustments are classified, the adjustments should be
16 for known, reasonably known, or reasonably anticipated events and should not be highly
17 speculative. This reasoning was discussed extensively in the January 3, 1979 decision of
18 the Court of Appeals of Tennessee, Middle Section that required the Commission to
19 consider reasonably anticipated changes in setting rates. While the Court did not require
20 the Commission to consider highly speculative changes, it did require the recognition of
21 reasonable anticipated, or reasonable known events that result in changes in the
22 relationship of the revenues, expenses, and investment. The Tennessee Supreme Court

1 denied Certiorari on March 19, 1979.

2
3 When a forecast test period is selected, such changes are built into the projected
4 revenues, expenses, and investment for a future or forecast period of time. In Tennessee,
5 the forecast period has traditionally been one year after the effective date of the order in
6 the ratemaking proceeding. The objective is the same as with the historic test periods.
7 The goal is to develop financial exhibits that reasonably reflect the anticipated revenues,
8 expense, and investment of the utility during the time that the rates will be in effect. The
9 procedures used in developing such exhibits are similar to those used by businesses when
they develop their budgets.

10 The level of demand for utility service and the resulting revenues are projected
11 based on trends, known changes, projected economic conditions, etc. Expenses are
12 forecast based on the anticipated level of employees, past trends in costs, known changes
13 in rates, known changes in operating level, inflation, etc. Often the approach used in
14 developing such forecasts are much the same as that used in developing the historic test
15 period adjustments. Much, if not most, of the information used in developing these
16 forecasts are based on information taken from the utility's books and records, and are
17 grounded in data that relates to historic periods.

18
19 Q. Which methodology has the Tennessee Commission used in the past?

20
21 A. The Commission has used both. When I first began work as a member of the
22 Commission staff in 1976, the historic test period was used almost exclusively. During

1 the late 70's the movement toward the future or forecast test period began in earnest. The
2 Court's decision that required the Commission to consider reasonable anticipated changes
3 accelerated the movement toward the use of the forecast test period. It was around that
4 time the Commission Staff began to include in our financial exhibits, attrition
5 adjustments to reflect the decline or (attrition) in earnings as the result of inflation, and
6 other factors that resulted in the costs of providing utility service growing more rapidly
7 than the revenues. In developing our cases, we proposed such adjustments through the
8 attrition period which was generally the first twelve (12) months that rates set in the
9 proceeding would be in effect. During the subsequent years, the Commission Staff
10 moved toward the use of full forecasts or budgets in setting rates and the term "attrition
11 adjustment" was dropped. Instead, the future period was referred to as the test period.
12 Interestingly it was South Central Bell's appeal of the Commission's decision to utilize
13 an historic test period in the 1977 rate proceeding that prompted the Commission Staff to
14 move to the attrition year and forecast test period concept almost exclusively. Now that
15 inflation has returned to lower levels, the same Company contends that unadjusted
16 historic information should be used.

17 In the late eighties, the Commission undertook the development of alternative
18 regulation. Committees consisting of representatives from the telephone utilities and
19 members of the Commission's technical staff, and Commissioners' personal staffs were
20 given various tasks in developing that rule. I was a member of the committee that was
21 investigating new regulatory schemes. As an alternative to the annual earnings reviews
22 that had occurred in the late eighties, it was proposed, by members of this committee, that

1 rates be set for an extended period of time based on a multi-year forecast test period, and
that no rate adjustments be made during that period. Members of the staff at that time
3 were concerned with the use of extended forecast for setting initial rates and argued for
4 the use of a minimum period. On the other hand, the industry representative generally
5 argued that the longer period would be more effective. Ultimately, the Commission
6 adopted a three (3) year forecast test period and set rates for South Central Bell for the
7 three years 1990, 1991, and 1992.

8 In 1993 the Commission again set rates for South Central Bell for three years
9 1993, 1994 and 1995. In that proceeding, South Central Bell proposed to modify the
10 procedure and asked that the rates for the three year period be based on a one year
11 forecast. The Commission adopted the Company's proposal and instead of using a three
12 year forecast as it did in 1990, the Commission set rates for 1993, 1994, and 1995 based
13 on the Company's 1993 forecast.

14 In summary, during the eighteen years that I worked for the Commission, I
15 developed, assisted in the development of, and supervised the development of financial
16 exhibits using a historic test period, using attrition periods, using single year forecasts,
17 and multi-year forecasts.

18
19 Q. The statute adds the term "affordable" to the just and reasonable standard. How
20 does this additional standard affect your analysis?

21
22 A. My analysis is consistent with the procedure that we have followed in the past.

CHAPTER 40

Accounting for the Rate-Regulated Enterprise

Richard N. Hildahl

Partner, Ernst & Whinney

- General Considerations / 40-2*
Characteristics of the Rate-Regulated Enterprise / 40-2
Influences of Rate Regulation on Accounting Practices / 40-3
Effects of Accounting Practices on Results of Operations / 40-6
How Utility Rate Making Works / 40-6
Rate Base / 40-7
Valuation of Property in the Rate Base / 40-9
Test Period Cost of Service / 40-12
Cost-of-Service Components / 40-14
Rate-of-Return Considerations / 40-15
Rate Design Considerations: Cost Allocation Problems / 40-17
Summary / 40-18
Special Considerations for Regulatory Accounting / 40-19
FASB Statement No. 71 / 40-19
Financial Statements / 40-21
Accounting Considerations for Nonutility Industries Subject to Rate Regulation / 40-29
Railroad Accounting—Betterment versus Depreciation Accounting / 40-31
Oil Pipelines—Utility Accounting or Not? / 40-31
Accounting for Changing Degrees of Regulation / 40-31
Bibliography / 30-32

best means for achieving consistency, uniformity, and comparability within individual industries and in comparing different industries.

Test Period Cost of Service. In addition to receiving a fair return on its investment or rate base, the regulated entity is entitled to recover in rates to customers all reasonable and necessary costs involved in providing service. In order to ensure that proposed rates will enable the company to recover its costs, a means must be found to measure those costs. For this purpose regulators generally prescribe the use of a test period to be used in measuring the results of operations. The two key questions involved in this process are these:

1. What time period will be used as a measure?
2. What revenues and expenses will be allowed in determining operating income for the test period selected?

Three basic types of test periods may be used, either separately or in various combinations: (1) the historical average test year, usually the most recent 12-month period for which complete records are available; (2) the year-end approach; and (3) the projected future test year.

Generally the same test period used for determining the cost of service will also be used for determining the rate base. One instance in which this approach would not work would be when using a year-end investment rate base along with the operating results from the preceding 12 months, unadjusted to match the year-end investment. Such a combination could produce a significant mismatching, because the rate base at the end of the period could contain major additions intended only for future use.

Such a mismatch is sometimes retained to offset regulatory lag in cases when the company's earnings are declining. Such declines, called attrition, result when a company experiences rapid plant growth and increased costs due to that growth and to inflation, while still operating under rates fixed during a previous time period when costs were lower.

Historical test year. The historical average test year traditionally was the most common approach to measuring cost of service. This approach is based on a presumption that the conditions under which the company operated during the test year will remain constant during the period for which proposed rates will be in effect. As noted above, it generally uses the most recent 12-month period for which complete financial data are available. Rate base is computed for each month using a basic 13-month averaging approach (the beginning and end of each number for a year) and is thus compared to earnings. Cost of service, including expense, depreciation, taxes, and return, is prepared in conjunction with this average rate base, based primarily on recorded results for that period.⁵

Because, however, the rates proposed on this basis are to be in effect for a future time period, the historical period must be adjusted, or "normalized," to

reflect as well all measurable expenses known and expected to occur during the time the rates will be effective. For example, if a labor contract is scheduled to expire during the succeeding period and will be renegotiated on a higher basis, that increased cost will be included in the normalized test year. Thus, by including such measurable future costs, the historical test year can be made more representative of the near future and ensure that future costs will be recovered in rates.

The advantages of this system are that it depends on recent actual data easily obtained and that it can consistently relate investment to operating results. Its major disadvantage is that it depends on past conditions for measuring future revenue needs. Although adjustments are permitted for known and measurable changes in costs, regulators tend to object to estimates and to disallow extensive adjustments to the test year. In a rapidly changing economic environment, increased costs tend to outrun the provisions made for them, so that it is not uncommon that new rates become insufficient to cover costs even a few months after they become effective. Thus a regulated entity may consistently find itself in a "catch-up" position, in which it never fully makes up for earnings lost due to attrition and regulatory lag.

Year-end test period. The "year-end" approach has an advantage over the historical test year in that it minimizes the time lag between the test period and the application of new rates. Although it uses historical data as far as possible, it also allows more extensive adjustments.

A major difference between this approach and the historical test year is that new property added during the test year is included in rate base, and, if that property will also produce additional revenues, some jurisdictions include the projected revenues and expense in estimating financial results. Thus the final picture of the results of operation is somewhat more future-oriented than that produced by the historical test year.

Projected future test period. The use of a projected or future test period varies in use according to jurisdictions. Regulators in general oppose using a totally projected test year because it relies too heavily on budget estimates and projections and is difficult to verify. However, as projection techniques become more sophisticated and regulators become more familiar with their reliability, this resistance is beginning to erode.

Many agencies now accept partially projected test periods—that is, test periods that begin a few months before proposed new rates are filed and end several months after the filing. Thus the regulators have the advantage of seeing actual financial results for the first part of the test period and projections for the remainder, both for revenues, expenses, and the rate base. This approach retains some of the advantages of verifiability while still recognizing the volatility of the current business environment and minimizing attrition due to regulatory lag. A number of regulatory commissions are currently experimenting with alternative techniques to recognize timely changes in cost patterns.⁶

⁵Examples include the FERC's proposal in the TAPS case for a variable tariff methodology and the National Energy Board of Canada classes of rate cases, which allow for expedited proceedings if controversial items are not involved. The California Public Utilities Commission is experimenting with similar plans.

⁶The NARUC publication, *Annual Report on Utility and Carrier Regulation*, is an excellent reference for ascertaining those items that various state agencies will allow in rate base.

Buckner Support Documents

Terry Buckner, Regulatory Analyst

B. S. in Business Administration, University of Tennessee, Knoxville

CPA, Member of the AICPA and the Tennessee Society of CPAs

Twenty-five years of experience with the Public Utility industry:

1980 - 1988 TDS Telecom - Region Accounting Manager

1989 - 1994 Tennessee Public Service Commission ("TPSC") - Regulatory Analyst

1995 - 2001 Office of the Attorney General for the State of Tennessee - Consumer Advocate and Protection Division - Regulatory Analyst

2001 - 2004 Comptroller's Office for the State of Tennessee - Public Utility Audit - Assistant Director

2004 - Present Office of the Attorney General for the State of Tennessee - Consumer Advocate and Protection Division - Regulatory Analyst

Oral and written testimony in numerous rate proceedings before the TPSC and the Tennessee Regulatory Authority. Including the following dockets and/or companies

Dockets

TRA #04-00288 Tennessee American Water Company

Direct Testimony: <http://www.state.tn.us/tra/orders/2004/0400288bm.pdf>

TRA#03-00391 BellSouth

Rebuttal: <http://www.state.tn.us/tra/orders/2003/0300391ci.pdf>

Rebuttal Exhibits: <http://www.state.tn.us/tra/orders/2003/0300391ch.pdf>

TRA #02-00383 Chattanooga Gas Company
<http://www.state.tn.us/tra/orders/2002/0200383m.pdf>

TRA #01-00451 United Telephone Company
<http://www.state.tn.us/tra/orders/2001/0100451w.pdf>

TRA #00-00523 Rural Universal Service
<http://www.state.tn.us/tra/orders/2000/000052316.pdf>

TRA #99-00210 BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
TRA #99-00244 BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
TRA #98-00559 BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
(Attached)

TRA #99-00995 TEC Companies
<http://www.state.tn.us/tra/orders/1999/990099522.pdf>

TRA #98-00626 UTSE
(Attached)

TRA #97-00982 Chattanooga Gas Company
(Attached)

TRA #96-00977 Nashville Gas Company
(Attached)

TPSC #95-02258 United Cities Gas Company
(Attached)

TPSC #95-02116 Chattanooga Gas Company
(Attached)

TPSC #94-02876 BellSouth Telecommunications
(Attached)

PSC #92-13527 South Central Bell - Earnings Investigation for the years 1993-1995 (Copy of Testimony Not Available)

Docket N/A GTE - Rate Filing
(Copy of Testimony Not Available)

#78966

RECEIVED
NOV 18 1994
EXEC. DIR. OFF.

Before the

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Nashville, Tennessee

In Re:

South Central Bell Telephone Company

Docket 94-02876

Direct Testimony

of

Terry Buckner

November 18, 1994

1 Q. Please state your name for the record.

2 A. My name is R. Terry Buckner.

3 Q. By whom are you employed and what is your position?

4 A. I am employed by the Consumer Advocate Division (CA) in the State
5 of Tennessee Attorney General's Office as a Senior Regulatory
6 Analyst.

7 Q. How long have you been employed in the utility industry?

8 A. Approximately seventeen years. Before my employment with the
9 Attorney General, I was employed with the Tennessee Public Service
10 Commission (Commission) as a financial analyst for approximately
11 six years. Prior to my employment with the Commission, I was
12 employed by Telephone and Data Systems (TDS) for eight years and
13 the First Utility District of Knox County for three years.

14 Q. What is your educational background and what degrees do you
15 hold?

16 A. I have a Bachelors degree in Business Administration from the
17 University of Tennessee, Knoxville with a major in Accounting. I am
18 also a Tennessee Certified Public Accountant and a member of the
19 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

20 Q. Would you briefly describe your responsibilities as a Senior
21 Regulatory Analyst since your employment with the CA?

22 A. My responsibilities include evaluating financial data, submitting data

1 requests to Companies, making recommendations to the Director of
2 the CA Division and the Consumer Advocate, and preparing
3 testimony and exhibits.

4 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

5 A. The purpose of my testimony is to present information to the
6 Commission as to the reasonableness of the proposed tariff filing
7 #94-223 by South Central Bell (SCB) in Docket #94-02876 regarding
8 the establishment of regulations, rates, and charges for the provision
9 of Directory Assistance (DA) services in Tennessee.

10 **Q. Would you please identify the general issues regarding Docket**
11 **#94-02876?**

12 A. The Consumer Advocate has filed a motion with the Commission to
13 dismiss SCB's request to impose a charge for DA in Tennessee. In
14 the filed motion, it is the Consumer Advocate's contention that SCB's
15 filing was in fact improperly filed according to Commission rules and
16 that the filing is inappropriate and untimely.

17 Additionally, the CA received responses from SCB to our data
18 request dated November 1, 1994 on November 14, 1994. The CA
19 staff is presently reviewing SCB's responses many of which were
20 inadequate or were not responded to due to SCB's objections. On
21 November 17, 1994, the CA spoke with counsel for SCB and SCB
22 agreed to provide additional information which may offset other

1 issues.

2 Q. Would you please identify the specific issues regarding Docket
3 #94-02876?

4 The specific issues within the filing are as follows:

5 (1) Whether the filing is valid and appropriate under rule 1220-4-2-
6 .55. In exchange for the opportunity to make excessive profits by
7 cutting costs and inefficiencies, SCB agreed that it would not initiate
8 any requests to adjust its earnings except in accordance with rule
9 1220-4-2-.55. SCB is not to initiate any requests and the
10 Commission is not to entertain any unless and until the situation
11 comes within the provision of the rule.

12 The rule requires that SCB not initiate any adjustment unless its
13 earnings are 60 basis points below its prescribed rate of return. The
14 60 basis points translates into 6/10 of 1% or .60%. SCB's prescribed
15 rate of return is 11.25%. Using simple math to subtract .60% from
16 11.25%, one arrives at 10.65% as the point at which SCB can
17 legitimately request an adjustment to its earnings. The Commission
18 Staff knows SCB's most recent report of its earnings in relationship
19 to its prescribed rate of return through the submission of the
20 Commission monthly report 3.01. The Commission 3.01 report for
21 August 1994 shows that SCB is earning 10.79% for the last twelve
22 months to date. Therefore it is clear on its face to SCB and the

1 Commission Staff that there are no grounds to consider this earnings
2 adjustment. The CA believes that this proceeding is illegal,
3 illegitimate and very irregular. It is contrary to both the spirit and the
4 letter of rule 1220-4-2-.55. In addition, it is contrary to what
5 prompted that rule which was to encourage SCB to reduce its
6 expenses and to improve its efficiency. SCB does neither with this
7 particular earnings increase, so therefore it goes even against the
8 policy behind the rule. Certainly, SCB is not offering to reduce any
9 costs or improve its efficiencies by this particular rate increase or rate
10 proposal. SCB has not shown that it is threatened or that the
11 consumer's interests are jeopardized by denying this earnings
12 adjustment. Simply put, SCB is proposing to reduce service that it is
13 presently providing to its customers.

14 The CA would first say that this matter should be dismissed outright
15 and that there was no need for this hearing in the first place if SCB
16 complied with the rule. The Commission should dismiss this
17 proceeding in its entirety and deny SCB any adjustment to its
18 earnings;

19 (2) The determination of the 50% destimulation factor used by SCB
20 to calculate revenue is not factually supported in their filing and calls
21 into question the projected earnings increase identified by SCB. In
22 addition, the imposition of the directory assistance charge will likely

1 increase revenues in the future from the Company's electronic white
2 page offering. The Company has not included the additional revenue
3 from this service in its projection;

4 (3) A local call allowance of 5 residential and 3 business per month
5 for DA calls but no long distance DA allowance. This is backwards,
6 logically there should be a greater DA allowance for long distance
7 calls since a directory for the distant calling area is not normally
8 available to the caller;

9 (4) While SCB has not provided the average monthly amount of new
10 number listings by month, it only provided the activity for October
11 1994 during which 67,889 in new number listings were issued. If this
12 is representative of a normal month, an average of approximately
13 600,000 numbers are not available during the directory publishing
14 cycle. This recognizes that there is a sixty to ninety day lag in the
15 time a number list is compiled and the date when a directory is
16 issued for a particular year. The directory does not include the new
17 number listings during the lag time or for future new number listings
18 until a new directory is published the following year. As a result,
19 there is a significant number of listings which are not available in the
20 directories and the ratepayer has no option but to use DA;

21 (5) SCB is attempting to take advantage of or circumventing the
22 proposed local competition rule currently pending. Under the

1 proposed rule, SCB would be required to reduce access charges half
2 way to the interstate level without offsetting rate increases. By using
3 the DA charge to more than offset the access reductions, SCB avoids
4 the earnings reductions required in the proposed local competition
5 rule. This filing is also an attempt by SCB to stifle potential
6 competition at the expense of the captive monopoly ratepayers by
7 increasing the charges for monopoly directory assistance charges and
8 reducing rates for the potentially competitive access charges;

9 (6) There is a general vagueness in the determination of who the
10 "handicapped or disabled" are and who makes that determination to
11 qualify for an exemption from this tariff filing;

12 (7) Additionally, SCB's recent tariff filing revision filed
13 November 14, 1994, includes a fifty call allowance for "qualified
14 handicapped or disabled" employees of businesses. The Company
15 has provided nothing to show an allowance is adequate. Obviously,
16 the imposition of such a charge on business will impact a business'
17 decision when considering the employment of a disabled person who
18 must obtain telephone numbers in the performance of their jobs. The
19 allowance of approximately 2 calls per work day may not be
20 sufficient especially when the position calls for extensive use of the
21 telephone;

22 (8) There are illiteracy concerns for those citizens who cannot read

1 and would be disadvantaged by this tariff filing. While we recognize
2 that it is not the duty of the telephone company to teach reading, it
3 must be recognized that a large number of Tennesseans are
4 functionally illiterate. Based on data obtained from the Tennessee
5 Department of Education, approximately 1 in 6 Tennesseans is
6 functionally illiterate. This indicates that approximately 816,000 are
7 functionally illiterate based upon the U.S. Census Bureau estimate of
8 the population of Tennessee;

9 (9) SCB's rationale for determining the proposed reductions in access
10 and toll rates, and the amounts per service to be reduced by SCB is
11 questionable as to its propriety. It may be more appropriate to reduce
12 Caller ID or reduce touch-tone calling rates. SCB has not shown any
13 linkage between its revenues for long distance and directory
14 assistance rates;

15 (10) There is no assurance that 100% of the proposed access
16 reductions by SCB will be flowed through by the Inter-exchange
17 Carriers (IXCs) to the ratepayer. There are no new reductions in tariff
18 filings pending for any long distance carrier. In other words, the
19 earnings of the IXCs would increase if the access reductions are not
20 flowed through dollar for dollar by reduced interlata long distance
21 rates;

22 (11) Uncertainty exists as to whether the filing would jeopardize the

1 accuracy of the annual access reduction ordered by the Commission
2 (Megacom Order U-87-7492). The filing made by the Company to
3 reduce access rates in accordance with order U-87-7492 is under the
4 assumption that the proposed tariff is already in effect. This
5 assumption impacts the magnitude of the access reductions;
6 (12) Privacy concerns also exist in that SCB will release name and
7 address to a DA caller seeking identification for a phone number.
8 Presently, SCB's DA will not provide the name and address when the
9 caller has only the telephone number. Under the proposed tariff a
10 caller will be able to obtain such information. In addition, this
11 proposal raises safety issues as well as privacy concerns;
12 (13) SCB should realize a dramatic increase in revenues from
13 unpublished number listings if the tariff is approved. This increase is
14 not recognized anywhere in the filing. Additionally, the tariff filing
15 is a disincentive to timely updates of directories. Also, SCB has not
16 quantified the expected revenue increase and earnings from this new
17 service;
18 (14) SCB has failed to provide evidence to demonstrate the
19 reasonableness and fairness of this tariff filing when it is presently
20 recovering the cost of DA through other revenue streams. This
21 Commission has historically denied SCB's filings for a per call charge
22 for DA, as recent as September 1993 in tariff filing 92-190. SCB has

1 provided NO evidence since September 1993 to change the
2 Commission's current policy DA service in Tennessee.

3 **Q. Are there other concerns with SCB's tariff filing?**

4 A. Yes, the CA requests that public hearings be held across SCB's
5 Tennessee service area to allow SCB customers the opportunity to
6 express an opinion as to whether customers should be charged on a
7 per DA call basis or that DA be recovered on a business as usual
8 basis. The hearings should be scheduled to allow a representative
9 number of customers of all types, areas and means to express their
10 views on the proposed DA filing. Additionally, the public should be
11 adequately notified of their opportunity and the potential change in
12 the ratepayers bill. After public opinion is expressed, the
13 Commission can more adequately determine the reasonableness of
14 the current DA tariff filing.

15 SCB has not stated how the safety, efficiency, or adequacy of DA
16 relates to those rates. Moreover, the CA is concerned that the DA
17 rate request is priced to operate contrary to a free market system by
18 discouraging calls rather than establishing a low rate and encouraging
19 calls.

20 It must also be recognized that while this tariff was made by SCB, it
21 will impact all Tennessee ratepayers. If approved, it will be a
22 precedent for filings by other carriers such as AT&T.

1 Q. Does this conclude your testimony?

2 A. Not necessarily. As I indicated earlier SCB was not fully responsive
3 to our data request. We may have additional concerns upon receipt of
4 that information.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

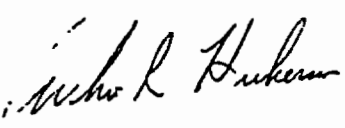
I, L. Vincent Williams, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing Testimony of Terry Buckner has been served on the following parties of record by depositing a copy of the same in the United States mail, postage pre-paid, addressed to them, in accordance with the following list, this 18th day of November, 1994:

Charles Howorth, Esq.
South Central Bell Telephone Company
333 Commerce St.
Suite 2101
Nashville, TN 37201-3300

John M. Farris, Esq.
50 North Front St.
Suite 1400
Memphis, TN 38103

Roger Briney, Esq.
AT&T
1200 Peachtree St., NE
Room 4068
Atlanta, GA 30309

Val Sanford, Esq.
230 4th Ave., North
3rd Fl.P.O. Box 198888
Nashville, TN 37219-8888

for 

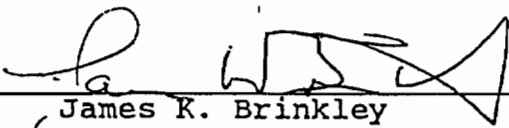
L. Vincent Williams

STATE OF GEORGIA

COUNTY OF FULTON

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State and County aforesaid, personally came and appeared James K. Brinkley who, being by me first duly sworn deposed and said that:

He is appearing as a witness on behalf of BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., d/b/a South Central Bell Telephone Company, before the Tennessee Public Service Commission in Docket No. 94-02876, Application of South Central Bell to Establish Regulation, Rates and Charges for the Provision of Directory Assistance Service in Tennessee, and if present before the Commission and duly sworn, his testimony would be set forth in the annexed Testimony consisting of 8 pages and 0 exhibits.


James K. Brinkley

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME
THIS 11th DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1994.


Notary Public

Notary Public, Gwinnett County, Georgia
My Commission Expires March 8, 1997

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF
JAMES K. BRINKLEY
ON BEHALF OF BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.,
D/B/A
SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

NOVEMBER 18, 1994

Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, EMPLOYER, POSITION AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.

A. My name is James K. Brinkley. I am employed by BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., d/b/a South Central Bell Telephone Company in Tennessee (hereinafter referred to as "South Central Bell" or "the Company"). My present position is Director - Pricing & Economics in the Regulatory and External Affairs department. My business address is 675 West Peachtree Street NE, Atlanta, Georgia 30375.

Q. PLEASE GIVE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF YOUR BACKGROUND AND EXPERIENCE.

A. I received a Bachelor of Science degree from Clemson University in 1969 and a Master of Engineering degree from the University of South Carolina in 1973. After graduating from Clemson University, I served approximately two years active duty in the U.S. Army and am presently a Battalion Commander in the U.S. Army Reserves. I began my telephone

career with Southern Bell in 1973 in Columbia, South Carolina as an Outside Plant Engineer. Since then, I have served in various positions in the Engineering, Support Services, Marketing, and Pricing organizations in both South Carolina and Georgia. Currently, I have responsibilities for tariff and rate development for switched access, operator services, and billing and collections services for the nine states in the BellSouth region.

Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?

A. On October 6, 1994, South Central Bell filed a revenue neutral tariff package to implement a charge for Directory Assistance (hereinafter referred to as "DA"). My testimony will describe the elements of the Company's filing package, why it is appropriate to charge for DA, and the benefits to consumers that will occur with approval of this package by the Tennessee Public Service Commission.

Q. DESCRIBE THE TARIFF PACKAGE FILED BY SOUTH CENTRAL BELL.

A. There are three parts to this tariff filing:

1. The implementation of a charge for DA service,
2. A reduction of Message Telecommunications Service ("MTS") charges, and
3. A reduction of intrastate Switched Access charges.

The revenue generated by a DA charge will be passed on to customers through lower long distance rates and access charges. Specifically, the DA charge proposal will generate approximately ^{22.9}~~\$19.9~~ million in revenue and cost savings annually. The MTS charge proposal will reduce revenues by approximately ^{7.7}~~\$6.6~~ million annually. The Switched Access charge proposal will reduce revenues by approximately ~~\$13.3~~ ^{15.2} million annually.

It should be noted that the impact of the Switched Access charge reduction on Tennessee consumers will depend on the pricing actions of the interexchange carriers ("IXCs").

Q. DID SOUTH CENTRAL BELL INITIATE THIS PROCEEDING TO ADJUST ITS EARNINGS?

A. No. As I have explained above, if this filing is approved, it will be revenue neutral and thus will have no effect on the company's earnings.

Q. WHAT WILL SOUTH CENTRAL BELL CHARGE FOR DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE?

A. The proposed tariff provides that all residence customers will have an allowance of five free DA calls per line per month and business customers will receive a three call

allowance per line or equivalent per month. A charge of \$.25 per call will be applied on DA calls exceeding the allowance. There will be no charge for DA calls made from hospitals, nursing homes, public and semi-public telephone service locations and customer-provided public telephones. Customers with disabilities that prevent their use of the printed directory will be exempt from the charges on their residential line and will receive a fifty call allowance on their business line.

South Central Bell's proposal protects those customers who use DA service only when necessary by moving some of the responsibility for paying for the service to those who use the service frequently. While the frequent DA user will begin paying for this service, all customers will have access to lower toll rates.

Q. WHY IS IT APPROPRIATE TO CHARGE FOR DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE?

A. In an increasingly competitive telecommunications environment, prices for individual services should reflect their underlying cost. Currently, competitive applications of Time Warner AxS of Tennessee, L.P., AVR, L.P., d/b/a Hyperion of Tennessee; Access Transmission Service, Inc. ("ATS"), Teleport Denver Inc., and Metropolitan Fiber Systems of Tennessee, Inc. ("MFS") are pending before the Commission,

and a rulemaking is underway to open the local exchange to competition. Tariffs such as this one which move rates toward reflecting their underlying cost must be implemented in order to transition customers in Tennessee to a rate structure which will be sustainable in this increasingly competitive environment.

Today, because there is no charge for DA service in Tennessee, over \$27 million of this service cost is recovered each year through prices customers pay for other services. Almost every customer, therefore, pays for DA service whether they use the service or not. Tennessee is the only state in the nation where there is no charge for customers to use intrastate DA service. Present usage studies show that eighty percent of residential customers make five or fewer DA calls, and ninety-five percent of business customers make three or fewer DA calls. From our studies, the majority of Tennessee's customers will not even be affected by the DA charge proposed in the tariff.

Q. IF THIS TARIFF IS APPROVED, WILL SOUTH CENTRAL BELL LAY OFF OPERATORS WHEN THERE IS LESS DEMAND FOR THE SERVICE?

A. The Company does not expect any layoffs as a result of implementing a directory assistance charge and has made this commitment to the Communications Workers of America. Any

necessary reduction in force will be handled by attrition and reassignment.

Q. DESCRIBE THE TOLL CHARGE REDUCTION PROPOSED IN THE TARIFF.

A. There are two parts to the toll reduction proposed in the tariff. First, the tariff proposes to lower the rate on all mileage bands 31 miles and over. This reduction equates to \$2,770,292 annually. The second part of this tariff filing is a volume discount which equates to a ^{4,724,000}~~\$3,803,000~~ revenue reduction.

The volume discount will apply to both residential and business customers. For each billing period, customers billed up to \$10 in intraLATA toll will receive a one percent discount, for ~~\$10.01~~ ^{5 1/2} to \$25 - a ~~five~~ percent discount, and for more than \$25 - an ^{11 9/10} ~~eight~~ percent discount. The discounts will be applied on an account basis for calls carried by South Central Bell and are in addition to rate period discounts. The discounts will not apply to Optional Calling Plan calls, local exchange service charges, DA charges, operator-handled surcharges, or RegionServ calls. This volume discount will provide a benefit to those customers who rely on long distance service.

Q. DESCRIBE THE SWITCHED ACCESS CHARGE REDUCTION PROPOSED IN THE

TARIFF.

- A. The annual projected gross revenue impact for Switched Access services is a reduction of ^{17,895,470} \$15,738,867 to South Central Bell. The projected net revenue impact, assuming flow through of the access rate decreases by the IXC's, is a reduction of ^{15,223,776} \$13,300,000. This reduction equals ^{more than} approximately half of the amount necessary to attain parity with current interstate Switched Access rates in Tennessee. Additionally, this reduction equates to approximately a ^{five} twenty-two percent change in the composite Switched Access rate.

Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR TESTIMONY.

- A. South Central Bell's tariff filing will result in a much greater benefit to customers than does free DA. Present usage studies show that eighty percent of residential customers make five or fewer DA calls, and ninety-five percent of business customers make three or fewer DA calls. From our studies, the majority of Tennessee's customers will not even be affected by the DA charge proposed in the tariff.

There are many customer benefits to be gained from implementation of South Central Bell's proposed tariff:

* responsibility for paying for DA service shifted to the

individuals and businesses who use it frequently (i.e., move prices toward reflecting their underlying cost);

- * lower MTS rates for the longer mileage bands;
- * a volume discount for customers who use South Central Bell's intralata long distance service and, by choice or necessity, use long distance services frequently; and
- * a reduction in the difference between intrastate and interstate access rates in Tennessee by approximately half.

Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

A. Yes.

STATE OF TENNESSEE

Office of the Attorney General



PAUL G. SUMMERS
ATTORNEY GENERAL AND REPORTER

ANDY D. BENNETT
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

LUCY HONEY HAYNES
ASSOCIATE CHIEF DEPUTY
ATTORNEY GENERAL

REC'D TH
REC'D INOUTH.
'99 APR 30 PM 11 50

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
MICHAEL E. MOORE
SOLICITOR GENERAL

CORDELL HULL BUILDING
NASHVILLE, TN 37243-0466

TELEPHONE (615) 741-3491
FACSIMILE (615) 741-2009

April 30, 1999

Mr David Waddell
Executive Secretary
Tennessee Regulatory Authority
460 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, TN 37243-0505

Re: United Telephone-Southeast, Inc. Tariff to Reflect Proposed Changes Under Price
Regulation Plan
Docket No. 98-00626

Dear Mr. Waddell:

I have enclosed an original and thirteen copies of Direct Testimony of Consumer Advocate Division witness Robert T. Buckner, Senior Regulatory Analyst in the above referenced matter. Copies are being furnished to counsel of record for interested parties.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "L. Vincent Williams".

L. Vincent Williams
Consumer Advocate

c: Counsel of record

Before the

TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY

IN RE: UNITED TELEPHONE-SOUTHEAST, INC. TARIFF TO REFLECT
PROPOSED CHANGES UNDER PRICE REGULATION PLAN
DOCKET NO. 98-00626

DIRECT TESTIMONY
of
ROBERT T. BUCKNER

April 30, 1999

1 Q. Please state your name for the record.

2 A. My name is Robert T. Buckner ("Terry").

3

4 Q. By whom are you employed and what is your position?

5 A. I am employed by the Consumer Advocate Division ("CA") in
6 the State of Tennessee Attorney General's Office as a Senior Regula-
7 tory Analyst.

8

9 Q. How long have you been employed in the utility industry?

10 A. Approximately twenty years. Before my employment with the
11 Attorney General, I was employed with the Tennessee Public Service
12 Commission ("Commission") as a financial analyst for approximately
13 six years. Prior to my employment with the Commission, I was
14 employed by Telephone and Data Systems ("TDS") for eight years and
15 the First Utility District of Knox County for three years.

16

17 Q. What is your educational background and what degrees do you
18 hold?

19 A. I have a Bachelors degree in Business Administration from the
20 University of Tennessee, Knoxville with a major in Accounting. I am
21 also a Tennessee Certified Public Accountant and a member of the
22 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Additional

1 education background with respect to my qualifications is provided in
2 Exhibit No. 1 (Attachment A).

3

4 **Q. Would you briefly describe your responsibilities as a Regulatory**
5 **Analyst since your employment with the CA?**

6 A. I prepared testimony and exhibits as an employee with the
7 Commission before becoming a member of the CA. My
8 responsibilities have not changed significantly since becoming
9 employed with the CA.

10

11 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony before the Tennessee**
12 **Regulatory Authority ("TRA")?**

13 A. The purpose of my testimony is to present the CA's
14 recommendations on the calculated amount to be used in changing
15 United Telephone-Southeast ("UTSE") Tariff under their Price
16 Regulation Plan in Tennessee Regulatory Authority ("TRA") Docket
17 #98-00626. Also, my testimony will address the methodology set
18 forth in the stipulation in TRA Docket #96-01423 and its concurrence
19 with Tenn. Code Ann. § 65-5-209.

20

21

22

1 **Q. By what amount should UTSE be allowed to change their Tariff**
2 **under the Price Regulation Plan?**

3 A. It is the CA's position that UTSE should reduce their Non-Basic
4 Rates by an annual amount of \$351,935 in contrast to UTSE's
5 proposal to increase rates \$2,072,472 for a total difference of
6 \$2,457,406. See Attachment B, Line 10 of Exhibit No. 1. This
7 amount is consistent with the CA's Statement of Issues filed with the
8 TRA on December 1, 1998.

9
10 **Q. Does this reduction include the imputation of Yellow Page**
11 **revenues?**

12 A. No. UTSE has refused to identify the Yellow Page revenue that
13 would have been imputed had the procedures that were in place in
14 1995 were being followed today. Consequently, the impact of this
15 alleged deficiency cannot be determined at this time.

16
17 **Q. Does the methodology as set forth in the stipulation in TRA**
18 **Docket #96-01423 conflict with the requirements of Tenn. Code**
19 **Ann. § 65-5-209?**

20 A. No. The methodology does not conflict. Tenn. Code Ann. §
21 65-5-209 establishes the limit in the amount of rates increases that may
22 occur in any one year:

1 § 65-5-209(e) A price regulation plan shall
2 maintain affordable basic and non-basic rates by
3 **permitting a maximum annual** adjustment that
4 **is capped at the lesser of one half (1/2) the**
5 **percentage change in inflation for the United**
6 **States using the gross domestic product-price**
7 **index ("GDP-PI") from the preceding year as**
8 **the measure of inflation, or the GDP-PI from**
9 **the preceding year minus two (2) percentage**
10 **points. An incumbent local exchange telephone**
11 **company may adjust its rates for basic local**
12 **exchange telephone services or non-basic services**
13 **only so long as its aggregate revenues for basic**
14 **local exchange telephone services or non-basic**
15 **services generated by such changes do not exceed**
16 **the aggregate revenues generated by the maximum**
17 **rates permitted by the price regulation plan.**
18 (Emphasis added.)
19

20 The stipulation establishes the method of determining the
21 cumulative percentage increases and the maximum cumulative
22 increase allowed over a period of years assuming that rates are
23 increased the maximum allowed each year in accordance with Tenn.
24 Code Ann. § 65-5-209. The stipulation does not modify the provisions
25 of the statute and does not allow UTSE to increase rates in any one
26 year more than the amount otherwise allowed under the statute. The
27 maximum increase in any one year continues to be limited by the
28 statute.

29 Additionally, the stipulation as interpreted by UTSE does
30 conflict with the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and the FCC order

1 in Docket #96-128. Section 276(b)(1)(B) of the Telecommunications
2 Act (See Attachment E) directs the FCC to “discontinue the intrastate
3 and interstate carrier access charge payphone service elements and
4 payments.... and all intrastate and interstate payphone subsidies from
5 basic exchange and exchange access revenue....” In its Docket #96-
6 128, the FCC ordered such subsidies to be removed. UTSE has
7 notified the TRA that its intrastate rates included an estimated subsidy
8 for payphone operations of \$143,500. (See Attachment D.) UTSE
9 reduced its access charges to remove the subsidy in April 1997. If the
10 base rates in effect on June 6, 1995 are used in the computation of the
11 SPI as proposed by UTSE, this subsidy is restored. Clearly, this is
12 contrary to the FCC’s Orders.

13
14 **Q. Does the methodology as adopted in the stipulation create an**
15 **additional limit that was not specifically identified in Tenn. Code**
16 **Ann. § 65-5-209?**

17 **A.** Yes, it could. If the mix in the type of services being provided
18 were to change materially, the formula for establishing the maximum
19 cumulative increase could prohibit a company from increasing rates in
20 any one year to the full amount otherwise allowable under Tenn. Code
21 Ann. § 65-5-209.

22 Attachment C to my testimony is an example of how the

1 stipulation could result in rates that are less than the maximum allowed
2 under Tenn. Code Ann. § 65-5-209.

3 As shown on page 3 of the example, the adjustment allowed
4 under Tenn. Code Ann. § 65-5-209 is a .8% reduction. The
5 cumulative PRI as computed in accordance with the stipulation is
6 100.29%. However, when calculated using the rates that produce the
7 .8% reduction the SPI is 101.23%. Since under the stipulation the SPI
8 cannot exceed the PRI, the proposed rates that produce a .8% reduction
9 would exceed those allowed under the stipulation. In this example, the
10 rates allowed under the stipulation would be lower than those allowed
11 by Tenn. Code Ann. § 65-5-209.

12 This does not indicate that the stipulated methodology is faulty.
13 The parties simply agreed to a methodology that may result in some
14 instances where rates are lower than the maximum allowed otherwise
15 under the statute. As a result, the stipulation serves as the limiting
16 factor. This does not indicate that there is a conflict between the
17 statute and the stipulation since the resulting rates are lower than the
18 maximum allowed by the statute. I have been advised by counsel that
19 while the parties may agree on a procedure that imposes an additional
20 limit on the level of rates, the parties cannot implement a procedure
21 that results in rates greater than those allowed by statute.
22

1 Q. What caused the stipulation methodology to result in a lower rate
2 level in the example?

3 A. The change in the mix of services. I point out that this is a
4 hypothetical example that is being used for illustrative purposes and
5 does not reflect an actual change in mix that has occurred.
6

7 Q. Does this conclude your testimony?

8 A. Yes, it does.
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

Before the

TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY

IN RE: UNITED TELEPHONE-SOUTHEAST, INC. TARIFF TO REFLECT
PROPOSED CHANGES UNDER PRICE REGULATION PLAN

DOCKET NO. 98-00626

EXHIBITS

April 30, 1999

Attachment A

Robert T. Buckner (Terry)

Senior Regulatory Analyst

Office of the Attorney General for the State of Tennessee

Consumer Advocate Division

Additional Education Background:

Micro-Computer Training, **University of Wisconsin, Madison**

Cost Separations School, **United States Telephone Association, San Diego**

Rate Case School, **Arthur Andersen LLP, Chicago**

Telecommunications Conference, **University of Georgia, Athens**

NARUC Conference, **Michigan State University, Lansing**

Management Training Seminar, **Vanderbilt University**

Interstate Access Settlements, **National Exchange Carrier Association**

SEARUC Conferences, **Birmingham, AL. and Charleston, S.C.**

Telephone Plant Accounting Program, **Ernst and Young LLP, Atlanta**

ATTACHMENT B

Sprint United Telephone-Southeast, Inc 1998 Annual Price Adjustment Filing

Line	Aggregate Non-Basic Revenues at Current Rates	Aggregate Non-Basic Revenues @ 6/98 Rates
1	General Subscriber Service Tariff	\$30,697,976 40 a/
2	Access	9,103,137 60 b/
3	Directory Revenue	58,353 60 c/
4	Miscellaneous Revenues	4,132,349 88 d/
5	Total Non-Basic per Company [L1+L2+L3+L4]	\$43,991,817 48
Computation of the Maximum Adjustment Factor		
6	Inflation First QTR 1997 vs First Qtr 1998	1 20% e/
7	Maximum Annual Adjustment Factor is the lesser of 1/2 Inflation Rate [L6 X 5]	0 60%
8	or Inflation less 2% [L6-2%]	-0 80%
9	Maximum Adjustment Factor [L8]	-0 80% f/
10	Maximum Allowed Annual Adjustment to Aggregate Non-Basic Revenue [L5 X L9]	(\$351,934 54)
Aggregate Non-Basic Revenues Proposed Rates		Aggregate Non-Basic Revenues @ UTSE Proposed Rates
11	General Subscriber Service Tariff	\$32,755,722 24 a/
12	Access	9,120,864 00 b/
13	Directory Revenue	58,353 60 c/
14	Miscellaneous Revenues	4,132,349 88 d/
15	Total Company Proposed Non-Basic Revenue [L11+L12+L13+L14]	\$46,067,289 72
16	UTSE Proposed Increase in Aggregate Non-Basic Revenues [L15-L5]	\$2,075,472 24
17	Proposed Increase in Aggregate Non-Basic Revenues Exceeds Allowed Adjustment [L16-L10]	\$2,427,406 78
18	UTSE Proposed % Increase in 1998 Non-Basic Aggregate Revenues	4 72%

a/ Sprint UTSE Filing as revised 10/16/98 Non-Basic Service Price out page 12

b/ Sprint UTSE Filing as revised 10/16/98 Non-Basic Service (Access) Price out page 2

c/ Sprint UTSE Filing as revised 10/16/98 Non-Basic Service General Ledger [Directory compensation] page 1

d/ Sprint UTSE Filing as revised 10/16/98 Non-Basic Service General Ledger [Miscellaneous] page 1

e/ ATTACHMENT B of Sprint UTSE's Filing as revised 10/16/98

f/ Tenn Code Ann 65-5-209

Hypothetical Example

Proposed changes for each of the three years fall under the maximum annual increase allowed under Tenn. Code Ann. 65-5-209. However in the third year the proposed rates exceed the maximum level established by the Stipulation accepted in 1996.

Assumptions:

	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3
Inflation (GDP-PI)	2.40%	2.70%	1.20%
Maximum Factor [Lesser of (1/2)X(GPI-PI) or (GDP-2%)]	0.40%	0.70%	-0.80%
Year 1 - rate reduction			
Year 2 - No rate change			
Year 3- Rate reduced in accordance with Tenn. Code Ann 65-5-209			

Computed Results

Computed Annual Increase	-1.00%	0.00%	-0.80%
Computed PRI per Stipulation	100.40%	101.10%	100.29%
Computed SPI per Stipulation	99.00%	99.00%	101.23%
SPI Exceeds the Cumulative PRI by			0.93%

Year 1

Comparison of SPI, PRI, and Annual Increase

Base/Current Rates				Proposed Rate			
Service	Volume	Initial	Revenue	Volume	Proposed	Revenue	
		Rates			Rates		
Service 1	1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000.00	1,000	\$0.9900	\$990.00	
Service 2	4,000	2,0000	8,000.00	4,000	\$1.9800	7,920.00	
Service 3	200	5,0000	1,000.00	200	\$4.9500	990.00	
Service 4	600	7,0000	4,200.00	600	\$6.9300	4,158.00	
Service 5	800	3,0000	2,400.00	800	\$2.9700	2,376.00	
Service 6	900	4,0000	3,600.00	900	\$3.9600	3,564.00	
			\$20,200.00				
				Aggregate Revenue		\$19,998.00	99.00% SPI
				PRI			100.40% PRI
				Annual % Change			-1.00%
				Cumulative Change			-1.00%

Year 1 proposed rate changes comply with both Tenn. Code Ann. 65-5-209 and the Stipulation

Hypothetical Example
Year 2

Comparison of proposed increase with annual limit per statute.

Service	Current Rates			Proposed Rate			
	Current Volumes	Current Rates	Revenue	Volume	Proposed Rates	Revenue	
Service 1	1,100	\$0.9900	\$1,089.00	1,100	\$1.2500	\$1,375.00	
Service 2	4,500	1.9800	8,910.00	4,500	2.2500	10,125.00	
Service 3	300	4.9500	1,485.00	300	4.9500	1,485.00	
Service 4	650	6.9300	4,504.50	650	6.9300	4,504.50	
Service 5	850	2.9700	2,524.50	850	2.9700	2,524.50	
Service 6	1,000	3.9600	3,960.00	1,000	2.4590	2,459.00	
Aggregate Revenues			\$22,473.00	Aggregate Revenues		\$22,473.00	100.00%
				Allowed annual increase			0.70%
				Annual % Change			0.00%

Comparison of PRI with SPI.

Service	Base Rates			Proposed Rate			
	Current Volumes	Initial Rates	Revenue	Volume	Proposed Rates	Revenue	
Service 1	1,100	\$1.0000	\$1,100.00	1,100	\$1.2500	\$1,375.00	
Service 2	4,500	2.0000	9,000.00	4,500	2.2500	10,125.00	
Service 3	300	5.0000	1,500.00	300	4.9500	1,485.00	
Service 4	650	7.0000	4,550.00	650	6.9300	4,504.50	
Service 5	850	3.0000	2,550.00	850	2.9700	2,524.50	
Service 6	1,000	4.0000	4,000.00	1,000	2.4590	2,459.00	
Aggregate Revenues			\$22,700.00	Aggregate Revenues		\$22,473.00	99.0000% =SPI
				Cumulative % Change			-1.00%
							101.10% =PRI
				Allowed Cumulative % Change			1.10%

Year 2 proposed rate changes comply with both Tenn. Code Ann. 65-5-209 and the 1998 Stipulation

Hypothetical Example
Year 3

Comparison of proposed increase with annual limit per statute.

Service	Current Rates			Volume	Proposed Rate		
	Current Volumes	Current Rates	Revenue		Proposed Rates	Revenue	
Service 1	3,100	\$1.2500	\$3,875.00	3,100	\$1.5000	\$4,650.00	
Service 2	5,000	\$2.2500	11,250.00	5,000	\$2.3000	11,500.00	
Service 3	450	\$4.9500	2,227.50	450	\$4.9000	2,205.00	
Service 4	700	\$6.9300	4,851.00	700	\$6.9300	4,851.00	
Service 5	860	\$2.9700	2,554.20	860	\$2.9000	2,494.00	
Service 6	900	\$2.4590	2,213.10	900	\$1.1720	1,054.80	
Aggregate Revenues			\$26,970.80	Aggregate Revenues		\$26,754.80	99.20%
				Allowed annual Increase			-0.80%
				Annual % Change			-0.80%

Comparison of PRI with SPI.

Service	Current Volumes	Base Rates		Revenue	Volume	Proposed Rate		
		Current Rates	Initial Rates			Proposed Rates	Revenue	
Service 1	3,100	\$1.0000		\$3,100.00	3,100	\$1.5000	\$4,650.00	
Service 2	5,000	\$2.0000		10,000.00	5,000	\$2.3000	11,500.00	
Service 3	450	\$5.0000		2,250.00	450	\$4.9000	2,205.00	
Service 4	700	\$7.0000		4,900.00	700	\$6.9300	4,851.00	
Service 5	860	\$3.0000		2,580.00	860	\$2.9000	2,494.00	
Service 6	900	\$4.0000		3,600.00	900	\$1.1720	1,054.80	
Aggregate Revenues				\$26,430.00	Aggregate Revenues		\$26,754.80	101.23% =SPI
					Cumulative % Change			1.23%
					PRI			100.29% PRI
					Allowed Cumulative % Change			0.29%

Year 3 rate changes comply with the limit in Tenn. Code Ann. 65-5-209 but exceed the limit established by the 1996 Stipulation.

Computation of Cumulative Adjustment Limit

	First Qtr. 1995 vs First Qtr 1996	First Qtr. 1996 vs First Qtr 1997	First Qtr. 1997 vs First Qtr 1998
Inflation (GPI-PI)	2.40%	2.70%	1.20%
Calculation			
Step 1			
Base Rate of 100	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Step 2			
Plus: The lessor of			
1/2 Inflation Rate	1.20%	1.35%	0.60%
or			
Inflation Rate - 2%	0.40%	0.70%	-0.80%
Annual Adjustment Factor Tenn. Code Ann. 65-5-209	0.40%	0.70%	-0.80%
	100.40%	100.70%	99.20%
Step 3			
Divided by 100%	1.004	1.007	0.992
Step 4			
Current PRI	100.00%	100.40%	101.10%
New PRI=Current PRI X Annual Adjustment Factor	100.4000%	101.1028%	100.2940%

Attachment D

May 27, 1997

MEMORANDUM

TO: Lynn Greer, Chairman
Sara Kyle, Director
Melvin Malone, Director

FROM: Chris Klein, Chief Utility Rate Division
Mike Gaines, Telecommunications Manager

SUBJECT: Tariff filing by United Telephone Southeast (UTSE) to reduce the intrastate CCLC access rate to remove the subsidy to pay telephones. Tariff 97-206, Docket 97-00409

UTSE filed tariffs effective April 1, 1997, to remove payphone operations from its tariffs. At that time, UTSE estimated the subsidy to payphone operations to be immaterial and did not reduce rates. However, on May 19, 1997, UTSE submitted a revised subsidy estimate and filed this tariff to reduce access rates \$143,500, effective the same day.

The Staff reviewed this estimated amount, but has not audited the number because this matter will be addressed in the pending Payphone Docket 97-00409. Unless otherwise notified, this tariff will go into effect pending the outcome of Docket 97-00409.

cc: Docket File 97-00409

Telecommunications Act of 1996 Section 276

"SEC. 276. PROVISION OF PAYPHONE SERVICE.

"(a) NONDISCRIMINATION SAFEGUARDS.--After the effective date of the rules prescribed pursuant to subsection (b), any Bell operating company that provides payphone service--

"(1) shall not subsidize its payphone service directly or indirectly from its telephone exchange service operations or its exchange access operations; and

"(2) shall not prefer or discriminate in favor of its payphone service.

"(b) REGULATIONS.--

"(1) CONTENTS OF REGULATIONS.--In order to promote competition among payphone service providers and promote the widespread deployment of payphone services to the benefit of the general public, within 9 months after the date of enactment of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, the Commission shall take all actions necessary (including any reconsideration) to prescribe regulations that--

"(A) establish a per call compensation plan to ensure that all payphone service providers are fairly compensated for each and every completed intrastate and interstate call using their payphone, except that emergency calls and telecommunications relay service calls for hearing disabled individuals shall not be subject to such compensation;

"(B) **discontinue the intrastate and interstate carrier access charge payphone service elements and payments in effect on such date of enactment, and all intrastate and interstate payphone subsidies from basic exchange and exchange access revenues, in favor of a compensation plan as specified in subparagraph (A); (Emphasis Added)**

"(C) prescribe a set of nonstructural safeguards for Bell operating company payphone service to implement the provisions of paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a), which safeguards shall, at a minimum, include the nonstructural safeguards equal to those adopted in the Computer Inquiry-III (CC Docket No. 90-623) proceeding;

"(D) provide for Bell operating company payphone service providers to have the same right that independent payphone providers have to negotiate with the location provider on the location provider's selecting and contracting with, and, subject to the terms of any agreement with the location provider, to select and contract with, the carriers that carry interLATA calls from their payphones, unless the Commission determines in the rulemaking pursuant to this section that it is not in the public interest; and

"(E) provide for all payphone service providers to have the right to negotiate with the location provider on the location provider's selecting and contracting with, and, subject to the terms of any agreement with the location provider, to select and contract with, the carriers that carry intraLATA calls from their payphones.

"(2) PUBLIC INTEREST TELEPHONES.--In the rulemaking conducted pursuant to paragraph (1), the Commission shall determine whether public interest payphones, which are provided in the interest of public health, safety, and welfare, in locations where there would otherwise not be a payphone, should be maintained, and if so, ensure that such public interest payphones are supported fairly and equitably

"(3) EXISTING CONTRACTS.--Nothing in this section shall affect any existing contracts

between location providers and payphone service providers or interLATA or intraLATA carriers that are in force and effect as of the date of enactment of the Telecommunications Act of 1996

"(c) STATE PREEMPTION.--To the extent that any State requirements are inconsistent with the Commission's regulations, the Commission's regulations on such matters shall preempt such State requirements.

"(d) DEFINITION --As used in this section, the term 'payphone service' means the provision of public or semi-public pay telephones, the provision of inmate telephone service in correctional institutions, and any ancillary services."

(

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY
AT NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

IN RE: UNITED TELEPHONE-
SOUTHEAST, INC TARIFF TO
REFLECT PROPOSED CHANGES
UNDER PRICE REGULATION PLAN

)
)
) DOCKET NO. 98-00626
)
)
)
)
)

AFFIDAVIT

I, Robert T Buckner, Senior Regulatory Analyst for the Consumer Advocate Division of the Attorney General's Office, hereby certify that the attached Direct Testimony represents my opinion in the above referenced case and the opinion of the Consumer Advocate Division



Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 13th day of April, 1999.



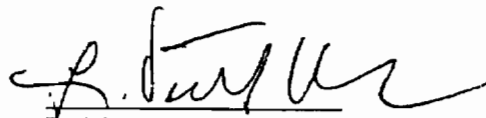
NOTARY PUBLIC

My commission expires on. Jan. 25, 2003

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that this document was served on parties of record by U.S. Mail or by facsimile this 3rd day of April, 1999.

James B. Wright, Esq.
United Telephone-Southeast, Inc
14111 Capital Blvd.
Wake Forest, NC 27587-5900



R. Vincent Williams

STATE OF TENNESSEE

Office of the Attorney General



PAUL G. SUMMERS
ATTORNEY GENERAL AND REPORTER

ANDY D. BENNETT
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

LUCY HONEY HAYNES
ASSOCIATE CHIEF DEPUTY
ATTORNEY GENERAL

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1999
FBI 4 25
LAW ENFORCEMENT

MICHAEL E. MOORE
SOLICITOR GENERAL

CORDELL HULL BUILDING
NASHVILLE, TN 37243-0485

TELEPHONE (615) 741-3491
FACSIMILE (615) 741-2009

July 30, 1999

Mr David Waddell
Executive Secretary
Tennessee Regulatory Authority
460 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, TN 37243-0505

Re: Proceeding for the Purpose of Addressing Competitive Effects of Contract Service
Arrangements Filed by BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. in Tennessee
Docket No. 98-00559

Dear Mr. Waddell:

I have enclosed an original and thirteen copies of Rebuttal Testimony of Consumer Advocate Division witness Robert T. Buckner, Senior Regulatory Analyst, in the above referenced matter. Copies are being furnished to counsel of record for interested parties.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "L. Vincent Williams".

L. Vincent Williams
Consumer Advocate

c: Counsel of record

Before the

TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY

IN RE: PROCEEDING FOR THE PURPOSE OF ADDRESSING COMPETITIVE EFFECTS
OF CONTRACT SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS FILED BY BELL SOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. IN TENNESSEE
DOCKET NO. 98-00559

REBUTTAL TESTIMONY
of
ROBERT T. BUCKNER

July 30, 1999

1 **Q. Please state your name for the record.**

2 A. My name is Robert T. ("Terry") Buckner.

3

4 **Q. By whom are you employed and what is your position?**

5 A. I am employed by the Consumer Advocate Division ("CA") in
6 the State of Tennessee Attorney General's Office as a Senior Regula-
7 tory Analyst.

8

9 **Q. How long have you been employed in the utility industry?**

10 A. Approximately twenty years. Before my employment with the
11 Attorney General, I was employed with the Tennessee Public Service
12 Commission ("Commission") as a financial analyst for approximately
13 six years. Prior to my employment with the Commission, I was
14 employed by Telephone and Data Systems ("TDS Telecom") for eight
15 years and the First Utility District of Knox County for three years.

16

17 **Q. What is your educational background and what degrees do you**
18 **hold?**

19 A. I have a Bachelors degree in Business Administration from the
20 University of Tennessee, Knoxville with a major in Accounting. I am
21 also a Certified Public Accountant, a member of the Tennessee Society
22 of Certified Accountants, and a member of the American Institute of

1 Certified Public Accountants. Additional education background with
2 respect to my qualifications is provided in Exhibit RTB-1.

3

4 **Q. Would you briefly describe your responsibilities as a Senior**
5 **Regulatory Analyst since your employment with the CA?**

6 A. Before becoming a member of the CA, I prepared testimony and
7 financial exhibits as an employee with the Commission. Since
8 becoming employed with the CA, my responsibilities have not
9 changed significantly.

10

11 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony before the Tennessee**
12 **Regulatory Authority ("TRA")?**

13 A. The purpose of my testimony is to present factual information,
14 which supports the CA's position concerning the two Contract Service
15 Arrangements ("CSAs") initiated by BellSouth ("Bell") in TRA
16 Dockets #99-00210 and #99-00244, CSA's TN98-2766-00 and KY98-
17 4958-00 respectively, and to respond to the positions taken by Bell's
18 witness Frame.

19

20 **Q. Have you done any other analysis of Bell's CSAs than the work**
21 **specifically related to these two CSAs?**

22 A. Yes. In Docket #97-01105, I reviewed many of Bell's CSAs

1 that had been filed for period of time in 1997. I set forth the results of
2 my review in a document filed in that docket entitled, *Consumer*
3 *Advocate Division's Comments on BellSouth's Contract Service*
4 *Arrangements*, July 22, 1998. At this time, I wish to adopt my opinion
5 as set forth in that document as part of my testimony in the present
6 Dockets. A copy of the Comments on BellSouth's Contract Service
7 Arrangements is attached as Exhibit RTB-2.

8
9 **Q. In your investigation of Docket #97-01105, what was Bell's**
10 **apparent motive for CSAs?**

11 A. I met with representatives of Bell on February 18, 1998 to
12 discuss the matter of CSAs. I concluded from our discussions that it
13 was Bell's position that there were three basic reasons for the CSAs:
14 (1) Response to a competitive telecommunications provider; (2) To
15 protect Bell's revenue stream for the long-term; and (3) As an
16 incentive for customers to increase the usage of services.

17
18 **Q. In the meeting of February 18, 1998, what was the basis for**
19 **determining discount levels?**

20 A. The basis for determining the discount levels was the following:
21 (1) Up to the individual marketer; (2) There was no specific Bell
22 policy for determination; and (3) The discount amount was dependent

1 upon the volume of services purchased by the customer.

2

3 **Q. How is the information gained in Docket #97-01105 relevant to**
4 **these Dockets?**

5 A. I believe that the information is relevant in that it is indicative of
6 the fluid and evolving nature of the CSAs in Tennessee. Additionally,
7 there is evidence of anti-competitive behavior and price
8 discrimination.

9

10 **Q. In these Dockets, the Bell witness, Mr. Frame, defends the CSAs**
11 **primarily on the basis of competition. (See Frame Direct**
12 **Testimony, Page 2, Lines 19-21.) Has the TRA, the FCC, or any**
13 **other authority found that Bell has complied with the**
14 **requirements necessary to open its local market in Tennessee to**
15 **competition?**

16 A. No. The Telecommunications Act of 1996 requires incumbents
17 such as Bell to take action to allow competition to develop in the local
18 market. Those requirements are found in Sections 251 and 252 of the
19 Act. In Section 271(B), a checklist is provided for determining if an
20 incumbent Regional Bell Operating Company ("RBOC"), such as Bell,
21 has complied with Sections 251 and 252. Neither the TRA, the FCC,
22 nor any other appropriate authority has found that Bell has yet

1 complied with the requirements of the Act in Tennessee.

2 In May 1998, the TRA conducted an extensive hearing of more
3 than ten days in Docket #97-00309 for the purpose of determining if
4 Bell had opened its local market in Tennessee to competition in
5 accordance with the Act and as required to be eligible to enter the
6 regional interLATA long distance market. On April 8, 1999, Bell filed
7 a Notice of Voluntary Dismissal and Withdrawal in Docket #97-00309
8 volunteering to withdraw its request that the TRA find that it had
9 opened its market to allow competition as required by the
10 Telecommunications Act of 1996. Since April 8, 1999, Bell has not
11 filed or otherwise provided persuasive evidence that it has opened its
12 local Tennessee market to competition..

13
14 **Q. Have you reviewed the "Rate Assurance" provisions included in**
15 **the CSA identified by Bell as CSA TN-98-2766-00?**

16 **A. Yes, on page 9 of the CSA TN98-2766-00 in Docket #99-**
17 **00210, the following provision is found:**

18 If _____ is offered a service proposal
19 from an unauthorized carrier that is
20 comparable both in rate and in level of
21 support provided by BellSouth for any V&T
22 Eligible Service which priced at least 15%
23 less than those provided to _____ by
24 BellSouth which priced at least 15% less
25 than those provided to _____ by BellSouth
26 then these services may be considered for a
27 price reduction. _____ shall provide

1 BellSouth written notice of the service
2 proposal, and sufficient information to
3 validate the terms and rates of the offer and
4 the option to respond to the alternative
5 proposal.

6 BellSouth shall respond in writing
7 within seven (7) calendar days as to whether
8 or not BellSouth will pursue a new rate for
9 _____. In the event BellSouth elects to
10 respond to the offering from the alternative
11 carrier and offers _____ a service proposal
12 with rates that are within ten percent (10%)
13 of the alternative carrier's competitive
14 offering, this agreement shall continue in
15 effect at the new customized rate and
16 charges until the expiration of the V&T
17 Agreement. The parties shall amend the
18 Minimum Annual Revenue Base and the
19 corresponding Discount Levels listed in
20 Appendix II to reflect the rate reduction and
21 any other portions of the Agreement
22 necessary to effect this Rate Assurance
23 Adjustment

24 If BellSouth elects not to respond to
25 the offer from the alternative carrier or does
26 not offer _____ a service proposal with rates
27 that are within ten percent (10%) of the
28 alternative carrier's offering, the parties shall
29 amend Appendix IA, Appendix IB and
30 Appendix II and any other pertinent
31 provisions of this Agreement as necessary to
32 reduce _____'s Minimum Annual Revenue
33 Base, the Annual Revenue Base and the
34 corresponding Discount Levels listed in
35 Appendix II, if necessary, to permit _____ to
36 purchase the services in question from the
37 alternative carrier.

38
39 While this provision is labeled "Rate Assurance," the assurance
40 provided is that Bell will be able to stop a customer from moving to a
41 competitor of Bell. This provision does not assure the customer that

1 Bell will match a competitor's offer. Instead, it tends to guarantee that
2 Bell can retain the customer by offering to provide the service at rates
3 that are 10% higher than the rates offered by the competitor. While
4 the customer could theoretically reject the higher Bell rates, the
5 punitive effect of the termination penalty included in the CSA would
6 likely result in any potential saving being captured by Bell and not by
7 the customer.

8
9 **Q. What amount of a discount would a competitor have to offer the**
10 **customer under this CSA before Bell would need to respond?**

11 A. Under this provision, a competitor would have to offer the
12 customer a rate that is 23.5% below Bell's Tariffed rate before Bell
13 would even have to consider responding.

14 As stated, the prices offered by the competitor must be priced at
15 least 15% less than those provided by Bell under the contract. Since
16 the CSA provides a discount of 10%, the prices under the CSA are at
17 90% of the tariffed rates for the services provided. A 15% reduction
18 in these rates would require the offered rates to be equal to 76.5% of
19 the tariffed rates. ($90\% \times 85\% = 76.5\%$) This, of course, reflects a
20 23.5% discount.

Bell CSA provided Discount off Tariffed Rates	10%
Bells' Rates as % of Tariffed	90%
The required competitive offer must be 15% below Bell	$90\% \times 85\% = 76.5\%$ of Tariffed Rates
Total minimum discounts offered by the Competitor	$100\% - 76.5\% = 23.5\%$

Q. What level of a discount would Bell have to include in its counter offer in order to invoke the termination penalty if the customer elects to purchase service from the competitor?

A. Since Bell needs only to come within 10% of the competitor in order to bind the customer, Bell is only required to increase its contract discount from 10% to 15.85%.

A competitor offers a 23.5% discount off Bell Tariffed Rates Competitors' rates as a percent of Tariffed	76.5%
Bells' response must be within 10% of Competitive offer	$79.5\% \times 110\% = 84.15\%$
Discount Required by Bell to retain the customer	$100\% - 84.15\% = 15.85\%$

As a result, the customer would not be able to take advantage of what might otherwise be deemed a more economic and competitive offer, but instead will be bound to Bell.

While the customer could theoretically reject the Bell counter offer of the 15.85% discount, the punitive termination provision would

1 likely eliminate any savings.

2 How the termination provision would penalize the customer
3 depends on when the contract terminates. As Mr. Frame stated in his
4 pre-filed testimony, termination of the contract at the end of a contract
5 year results in a flat charge. (See Frame Direct Testimony, Page 18,
6 Lines 6-8.) However, if the contract is terminated during a contract
7 year, the charge is likely to be much greater.

8 IX Termination Liability

9 B If written notice of termination is delivered
10 to BellSouth to be effective prior to the end
11 of the current V&T Contract Year,
12 BellSouth will bill ____ the appropriate
13 termination charges calculated in A. above,
14 in addition to an amount equal to the
15 difference between the current Contract
16 Year to date billing for V&T Eligible
17 billings and the current year Minimum
18 Annual Revenue Base.

19
20 The Minimum Annual Revenue Base for CSA TN98-2766-00 is
21 \$5,750,000. Therefore, if the contract is to terminate in the middle of
22 the year and the customer has been billed only \$2,850,000, the
23 termination penalty will be \$2,850,000 in addition to the flat rate
24 charge as stated by Mr. Frame.

1 Q. Would the customer be subject to any additional termination
2 charges?

3 A. Yes. Paragraph C of Section IX of CSA TN98-2766-00
4 provides:

5 C. The application of termination charges
6 pursuant to this Section shall not affect the
7 application of termination charges pursuant
8 to the tariff or any other agreement.
9

10 In accordance with BellSouth's tariffs, the customer would be
11 liable for termination charges for some of the services listed on Mr.
12 Frame's Exhibit RLF-1. For example, from the discounted rate for
13 MegaLink® ISDN identified on the exhibit, it appears that the customer
14 has entered into a 49-72 month agreement¹ to purchase this service.
15 Therefore, the provision of BellSouth's Tariff Section B7.5.4 E would
16 apply.

17 Tariff Section B7.5.4

18
19 E. A Termination Liability Charge is applicable
20 at the date of termination. The applicable
21 charge is dependent on the contract period
22 subscribed to and will be equal to the
23 number of months remaining in the contract
24 times the monthly rate provided under the
25 contract.
26

27 Therefore, not only would the customer be liable for the

¹ The rate for MegaLink® ISDN on Exhibit RLF-1 is \$217.50 with a 13% discount
Therefore the pre-discounted rate would be \$250 (\$217.50 / 87% = \$250.00) BellSouth Tariff
Section 7 5 6 D (1) Primary Rate Interface for a 49-72 month commitment is \$250.00 / month
USOC PRFS1

1 termination penalty in Section IX of the CSA, but the customer would
2 also be required to pay \$250 for each MegaLink ®ISDN Primary Rate
3 Interface for each of the remaining months on its contract to purchase
4 MegaLink ®ISDN service.

5
6 **Q. Are the termination provisions in this CSA consistent with those**
7 **included in other Bell CSAs?**

8 A. No. The termination provisions in this CSA and CSA KY 98-
9 4598-00 are different from some other CSA's filed by Bell. For
10 example, in some CSAs the cancellation language is patterned as
11 follows:

12 If Subscriber cancels this Agreement
13 at any time prior to the expiration of
14 the service period set forth in this
15 agreement, Subscriber shall be
16 responsible for all termination
17 charges. Unless otherwise specified
18 by tariff, termination charges are
19 defined as **reasonable** charges due or
20 remaining as a result of the minimum
21 service period agreed to by Company
22 and Subscriber and set forth in the
23 Attachments. (Emphasis added.)
24

25 While the provision calls for the termination charge to be
26 reasonable, as evident from information obtained during our review of
27 the CSA process, the actual charges set forth in the CSA Attachments
28 are arbitrary and dependent upon the ability of the customer to

1 negotiate. For example, Bell provided copies of correspondence
2 between certain of its employees that included the following
3 discussions:

4wants the first year termination
5 liability to be reduced \$75K (\$325,000 to
6 \$250,000). This shouldn't be an issue since
7 I added an additional \$100K(sic) as a
8 termination liability in the first year of the
9 Supplemental agreement.

10
11I have done some calculations on
12 the services that we have under contract at
13 _____. Based on the termination penalties
14 on these contracts I share _____ concern that
15 they would be "double gigged" in the highly
16 unlikely event of an early termination on an
17 MSA. For example, if _____ enters into a 36
18 month MSA agreement with an effective
19 date of 2/01/97, but they cancel ALL
20 services through BellSouth at the conclusion
21 of year 1 on 2/01/98, their termination
22 penalties would be as follows

23
24 \$938,000 Contract termination penalties (ESSX,
25 SMARTPath, PRI ISDN, Synchronet)
26 \$775,000 MSA cancellation penalty at end of Year 1
27
28 \$1,713,000 TOTAL TERMINATION PENALTY
29

30 _____ understands that the individual
31 contracts and the MSA agreement are two
32 different issues, but they do not feel that we
33 should have such hefty penalties. My
34 contact tells me that if we can get the MSA
35 penalties more like the following, we can
36 continue with negotiations:

37
38 \$266,000 Year 1
39 \$134,000 Year 2
40

41 (See Exhibit RTB-3.)

1 From these statements, I infer that the termination liabilities
2 included in these contracts are not based on Bell's unrecovered costs
3 or damages that might be incurred by Bell if the contract is breached
4 by the customer. Instead, termination liabilities are largely arbitrary
5 and subject to the ability of the customer's and of Bell's negotiators.

6 Further, these exorbitant Termination Liability amounts are not
7 a financial incentive to the customer as Bell contends, but a penalty
8 imposed on customers. Otherwise, the customer might select services
9 from a competing telecommunications service provider that offers
10 more economical rates. A true financial incentive for the customer
11 would be additional discounts at greater service volumes, not the
12 penalty of paying for services the customer no longer wishes to
13 receive.

14 The revised termination provisions in CSA KY98-4598-00,
15 however, tie the penalties to the discounts received, and do not reflect
16 incurred costs or damages to Bell, which might result from the
17 termination of the contract.

18

19 **Q. Does CSA KY98-4958-00 include the same "Rate Assurance"**
20 **provisions as CSA TN98-2766-00?**

21 **A.** No. The Rate Assurance provision is not included in KY98-
22 4958-00.

1 Q. Is the computation of the termination penalty under CSA KY98-
2 4958-00 consistent with computation under CSA TN98-2766-00?

3 A. No. Although when Bell filed the CSA, a page identified as
4 "Additional Terms and Conditions" included replacement language for
5 the computation of the termination liability that would have been
6 similar, Mr. Frame testified that the substitute language was not
7 accepted for CSA TN98-2766-00. (See Frame Direct Testimony,
8 Page 17, Line 16.)
9

10 Q. Does the Consumer Advocate Division have a concern with the
11 termination provisions in CSA KY98-4958-00?

12 A. Yes. While the procedure for determining the termination
13 penalty is different in CSA KY98-4958-00 than in CSA TN98-2766-
14 00, it also results in an amount that is not related to any cost or
15 damages that Bell would incur as the result of the contract being
16 prematurely terminated.

17 In fact, the procedure works somewhat in reverse of what one
18 might expect. It would normally be expected, that the longer the
19 contract has been in effect and the less time remaining on the contract
20 when terminated, the smaller the termination liability. This is not the
21 case as stated in the revised language of CSA KY98-4958-00. The
22 termination penalty actually increases each month for the first year and

1 then remains constant. Therefore, if the customer terminates the
2 contact at the end of the first year or even at the end of the 35th month,
3 when there is only one month remaining on the contract, the
4 termination penalty will be the same. Obviously, any damages, that
5 Bell incurs as the result of the early termination, would not be the same
6 if the contract is terminated after one year when compared to
7 termination with only a month remaining. This termination penalty is
8 unjust and unreasonable.

9
10 **Q. You state that the termination penalty is not related to costs**
11 **incurred by Bell. Doesn't the revised language in KY98-4958-00**
12 **specifically address costs incurred by Bell?**

13 **A.** Yes, it does. The recovery of the costs, however, is in addition
14 to the penalty computed based on the length of time that the CSA has
15 been in place.

16
17 **Q. Are there other provisions in these CSAs that cause you concern?**

18 **A.** In addition to the anti-competitive "Rate Assurance" provision
19 in CSA TN98-2766-00 (TRA Docket #99-00210) and the punitive
20 termination provision as previously discussed, these and other CSAs
21 filed by Bell are discriminatory.

22

1 **Q. Does Tennessee law prohibit discrimination?**

2 A. Yes. Discrimination is addressed in several statutes. For
3 example, Tenn. Code Ann. §65-4-122. Discriminatory charges -
4 Reasonableness of rates - Unreasonable preferences - Penalties
5 provides the following:

6 (a) If any common carrier or public
7 service company, directly or indirectly, by
8 any special rate, rebate, drawback, or
9 other device, charges, demands, collects,
10 or receives from any person a greater or
11 less compensation for any service within
12 this state than it charges, demands,
13 collects, or receives from any other person
14 for service of a like kind under
15 substantially like circumstances and
16 conditions, and if such common carrier or
17 such other public service company makes
18 any preference between the parties
19 aforementioned such common carrier or
20 other public service company commits
21 unjust discrimination, which is prohibited
22 and declared unlawful. (Emphasis Added.)

23

24 **Q. Is Bell a common carrier?**

25 A. Yes.

26

27 **Q. Does Bell directly or indirectly, by any special rate, rebate,**
28 **drawback, or other device, charges, demands, collects, or receives**
29 **from any person a greater or less compensation for any service**
30 **within this state than it charges, demands, collects, or receives**

1 from any other person for service of a like kind under
2 substantially like circumstances and conditions?

3 A. Yes. Paragraphs II A, B, C, D, & E, III A of CSA KY98-4958-
4 00 (TRA Docket #99-00244) and paragraphs II A & B of CSA TN 98-
5 2766-00 (TRA Docket #99-00210) provide that service will be
6 furnished to these two customers at a discounted rate, with the amount
7 of the discount being dependent upon the amount of service to which
8 the customer commits to purchase. The level of the service
9 commitment is measured by total revenue collected from the
10 customers. If the actual volume (revenue) during the contract year
11 exceeds the projected volume, the customer is to receive a rebate.

12 As provided in paragraph III A, the customer served under CSA
13 TN98-2766-00 will be billed for services at rates 10% less than the
14 tariffed rates if the customer purchases the contracted level of service.
15 If, however, in accordance with paragraph XIV B, the customer's
16 annual billing equals or exceeds \$6,250,000, the customer will receive
17 a rebate equal to an additional 1%. If the customer's actual purchase
18 equals or exceeds \$6,750,000, the rebate is increased to an additional
19 2% and to an additional 3%, if the actual purchase equals or exceeds
20 \$7,250,000. Bell is providing these customers both a discount and a
21 rebate.

1 **Q. Are the same discounts and rebates provided to these two**
2 **customers of the CSAs in this case?**

3 A. No. When the discount and rebate provisions of the two
4 contracts in this proceeding are compared, it is obvious that the
5 amounts being charged, demanded, billed, and collected are lesser for
6 one than the other. For example, the customer served in CSA TN98-
7 2766-00 is required to purchase \$4,750,000 in order to obtain an 8%
8 discount, while the customer served under CSA KY98-4598-00 is
9 required to purchase half the service of \$2,375,000 to obtain the same
10 8% discount. In order to obtain an 11% discount, the customer served
11 under CSA TN98-2766-00 must purchase \$6,250,000 of service, while
12 the customer served under CSA KY98-4598-00 must purchase only
13 \$3,000,000.

14
15 **Q. Is the difference in the amount of the discounts based on a**
16 **difference in the cost?**

17 A. No. The CA previously requested Bell to admit that the
18 difference in the rates charged customers under the approved tariffs
19 and the CSAs was no greater than the difference in the cost of
20 providing the service to the customers served under the CSAs. Bell
21 responded that it could neither admit nor deny because it had not
22 performed the analysis required. Consistent with its response to our

1 discovery request, the cost studies filed by Bell in support of the CSAs
2 in this docket do not reflect customers specific cost, but are the same
3 cost supports that Bell filed in support of its tariffed rates for the
4 services provided under the CSA. When this data is reviewed, it found
5 that many of the services are common to both CSAs, and that the same
6 costs are identified. This again supports the position that the
7 difference in the rates charged under CSA KY98-4958-00 (TRA
8 Docket #99-00244) and CSA TN98-2766-00 (TRA Docket #99-
9 00210) is not based on the costs of providing the services.

10

11 **Q. Are the same discounts and rebates provided to these customers as**
12 **the discounts and rebates provided to other customers, who**
13 **purchase service under CSAs?**

14 **A.** No. To illustrate that different discounts and rebates are being
15 offered. The following table is provided, which identifies the percent
16 discount provided under the two CSAs that are the specific subject of
17 these dockets as well as discounts provided to customers that are
18 parties to four other CSAs filed by Bell. While each of the CSAs
19 requires the customer to commit to purchase service for a three year
20 period, the amount of service that the customers must agree to
21 purchase in order to qualify for the discounts varies greatly. As I
22 previously explained, the customer served in CSA TN98-2766-00 is

1 required to purchase \$4,750,000 in order to obtain an 8% discount,
2 while the customer served under CSA KY98-4598-00 is required to
3 purchase half the service, \$2,375,000 to obtain the same 8% discount.

4 In order to obtain an 11% discount, the customer served under
5 CSA TN98-2766-00 must purchase \$6,250,000 of service, while the
6 customer served under CSA KY98-4598-00 must purchase only
7 \$3,000,000.

8 This disparity in the amount of revenue required to obtain the
9 discount is also present with CSA TN97-1641-00, which requires the
10 customer to purchase \$5,000,000 of service to obtain a 12% discount,
11 while the customer served under CSA TN98-2766-00 must purchase
12 \$6,500,000.

13 Similarly, the customer that is a party to CSA TN97-5138-00
14 receives a 10.5% discount by committing to purchase only \$1,360,000
15 of service, while the customers under CSAs TN98-2766-00 and
16 KY98-4598-00 must purchase \$5,750,000 and \$2,750,000
17 respectively, in order to obtain 10% discounts.

Other Example CSAs

Discount Provided by CSA	Required Volume under CSA TN98-2766- 00	Required Volume under CSA KY98-4598- 00	Required Volume under CSA TN96-7973- 01	Required Volume under CSA TN96-7961- 02	Required Volume under CSA TN97-1641- 00	Required Volume under CSA TN97-5138- 00	Required Volume under CSA TN96- 7967-03
2.0%							
3.0%							
4.0%			\$104,236				
5.0%				\$284,648			\$63,516
6.0%		\$2,000,000					
7.0%		\$2,250,000					
8.0%	\$4,750,000	\$2,375,000					
9.0%	\$5,250,000	\$2,500,000					
10.0%	\$5,750,000	\$2,750,000					
10.5%						\$1,360,000	
11.0%	\$6,250,000	\$3,000,000					
11.5%						\$1,632,000	
12.0%	\$6,750,000				\$5,000,000		
12.5%						\$1,904,000	
13.0%	\$7,250,000						

Q. Why is it appropriate to compare the discount in these CSAs that are subject to this proceeding with the discounts offered in other CSAs?

A. To determine if CSAs, CSA TN98-2766-00, and CSA KY98-4598-00 are discriminatory, it is not appropriate to simply compare the

1 rates charged the two customers served under these two CSAs. The
2 rates charged in these dockets must be compared to those charged
3 other customers, who are provided service under tariffed rates or under
4 other CSAs. The table, which is provided here, is not an attempt to
5 identify all of the CSAs that provide for discriminatory rates. The
6 comparisons' presented in the table, however, accurately represent the
7 unjust disparities in the rates that exist among the CSAs filed by Bell.
8

9 **Q. Have you made any comparison of the rates charged for specific**
10 **services billed under the CSAs and those for customers billed**
11 **under Bell's General Subscriber Service Tariff rates?**

12 A. Yes. The following table compares the rates charged for some
13 of the services under the provision of the CSAs with the rates for the
14 same service billed at the General Subscriber Service Tariff rates.
15 Again, these are only examples of the disparity and are not intended to
16 be all inclusive. Attachment III,² which was filed with the TRA in
17 support of CSA TN98-2766-00 and identifies the services provided in
18 accordance with that CSA, consists of 17 pages. I have not prepared a
19 schedule that compares the discounted rates charged with the tariffed
20 rates for each service on that listing or for all of the services listed on

² Exhibit RLF-1 filed by BellSouth as an exhibit to Mr. Frame's testimony is a duplicate of Attachment III.

1 similar supporting schedules filed in support of the other CSAs.
2 Instead, I have compared the rates for some of the more familiar
3 services.

4 As shown in this table, the price demanded, charged, and
5 collected from a customer, who purchases one party business line
6 (USOC³ 1FB) service at the tariffed rate in a Group 5 exchange is
7 \$39.70 per month. (Group 5 Exchanges are those exchanges, which
8 have 300,001 -500,000 lines, see BST TN Tariff Section A 3.2.1
9 Eighth Revised Page 1.1) Bell collects \$34.54⁴ per month for this
10 service from the customer billed in accordance with CSA TN98-2766-
11 00. This is a \$5.16 difference. The customer served under KY98-
12 4598-00 is charged \$35.53¹ and the customers served under CSAs
13 TN96-7961-02, TN97-1641-00, and TN97-5138-00 are charged
14 \$37.72, \$34.94, and \$31.87 respectively, for this same one party
15 business line service. This evidence shows an unjust difference in
16 rates for exactly the same service.

³ USOC (Universal Service Ordering Code)

⁴ This is the rate at the maximum discount level provided under the contract.

1 **Q. Are their similar disparities between the rates charged customers**
2 **served under Bell's General Subscriber Service Tariff and those**
3 **served under these CSAs for other services?**

4 **A. Yes. The charges for single business lines in rate group 3 & 4**
5 **exchanges are compared as are the charges for MegaLink ® ISDN,**
6 **MegaLink ®Channel Service, and DID service. In each instance, the**
7 **customers, who are billed the General Subscriber Service Tariff Rates**
8 **pay more than those billed under the CSAs.**

9

10 **Q. Are the same amounts billed for these services under the various**
11 **CSAs?**

12 **A. No The discounts provided under the CSAs vary. Therefore,**
13 **the amount charged for the same services are different under the**
14 **various CSAs.**

15

16

17

18

19

1	Service	USOC	Tariff Rate	Rate CSA TN98-2766-00 ⁵	Rate CSA KY98-4958-00 ¹	Rate CSA TN96-7961-02	Rate CSA TN96-7973-01	Rate CSA TN97-1641-00	Rate CSA TN97-5138-00 ¹
2	Flat Rate Business Line	1 FB Group 5	\$39.70	\$34.54	\$35.33	\$37.72		\$34.94 ⁶	\$31.87 ⁷
3									
4	Flat Rate Business Line	1 FB Group 4	\$39.05	\$33.97	\$34.75				
5									
6	Flat Rate Business Line	1 FB Group 3	\$32.75	\$28.49	\$29.15		\$31.44 ⁸		
7									
8	MegaLink ISDN	PRFS1 (3yr commit)	\$260.00	\$217.50 ⁹		\$247.00	\$240.00		
9									
10	MegaLink Channel Service	VUM 24 (3 yr commit)	\$189.00	\$182.70 ¹⁰	\$168.21				\$165.38
11	DID/AIOD	NDT	\$20.00 ¹¹	\$17.40	\$17.80	\$19.00	\$19.20	\$17.60	\$17.56
12									

⁵ Prices based on the maximum discount provided under the CSA

⁶ Tariff Rate Group 1 \$39.70 X 88% = \$34.94 (100% - 12% = 88%)

⁷ Discounted rate per workpapers filed with the TRA Staff in support of CSA

⁸ Clarksville is a Class 3 rate schedule wire center. The business rate for a class 3 wire center is \$32.75 (BellSouth Tariff Eighth revised page 1.1 Tariff Section A3 2 1, and Fifteenth revised page 20, Tariff Section A3 7 1) Discount is 4% \$32.75 X 96% = \$31.44.

⁹ The Tariff rates for MegaLink@ISDN service are \$360/ month, Month to Month, \$260/ month with a contract commitment 24 - 48 months, \$250/ month with a contract commitment 49-72 months, \$240 / month with a contract commitment 73 - 96 months (BellSouth Tariff Section B7 5.6 First Revised Page 37 4)While each of these contracts are for 3 years the discount for MegaLink @ISDN service under CSA TN98-2766-00 appears to have been computed on Attachment III assuming a \$250 / month rate indicating a commitment of at least 49 months. It appears that the discounted rate for TN96-7961-02 was computed based on the \$260/month for a 3 yr commitment. The discounted rate for TN96-7973-01 again appears to have been computed assuming that the \$250/month rate for a 49 to 72 month commitment was used. \$250 discounted 4% is \$240.

¹⁰ The Tariff rates for MegaLink@ Channel Service are \$210/month, Month to Month, \$189/ month with a contract commitment 24 - 48 months, \$171/ month with a contract commitment 49-72 months, \$154/ month with a contract commitment 73 - 96 months (BellSouth Tariff Section B7 3 4 First Revised Page 19)Each of these contracts are for 3 years. Therefore it would appear that the discounts would have been computed based on the \$189 tariffed rates. The discounted rate for CSA TN98-2766-00 would be \$164.43 (13% discount) instead of the discounted rate of \$182.70 based on the Month to Month rate of \$210. The result is an actual discount is only 3.4%. (\$182.70/\$189=96.6%) [Four MegaLink@ Channel were discounted to \$164.43, apparently based on a 3 yr contract commitment.]

The discounted rate for KY98-4958-00 was computed correctly using the \$189 rate for a 24-48 month contract. \$189 discounted at 11% is \$168.21

¹¹ BellSouth Tariff Section A12.7 2 Eighth Revised Page 2

1 Q. Is the customer billed under CSA TN98-2766-00 provided any
2 additional discounts from that specified in the CSA?

3 A. Yes. For example, Bell's Tariff Section B7.5.6 First Revised
4 Page 37.4 provides that the monthly rate for MegaLink® ISDN service
5 is \$360. If the subscriber commits to take the service for a period of
6 24 to 48 months, the rate is discounted to \$260. (A 27.7% discount.)
7 If the customer commits to take the service for a period of 49 to 72
8 months, the rate is reduced to \$250 and to \$240 with a commitment of
9 from 73 to 96 months. From the price-out filed by Bell with the
10 Authority in support of this CSA, it is apparent that the customer is
11 being given a discount for committing to purchase MegaLink®ISDN
12 for at least four years. The discounted rate shown on Attachment III
13 filed in support of the CSA is \$217.50 per month, which is a 13%
14 discount off of the \$250 tariffed rate charged to a customer that signed
15 a 49 to 72 month commitment. It appears that the service billed in
16 accordance with CSA TN98-2766-00 is receiving a 30.55% discount
17 for committing to continue to purchase the service as provided in the
18 tariff and an additional 10%-13% discount¹² under the CSA for a total
19 discount of 37.5% to 39.6%¹³.

¹² The 13% discount assumes the customer billing reaches the maximum discount level provided under the CSA. The discount at the contract level is 10%.

¹³ At 10% discount level under the CSA the rates would be \$225. ($\$250 \times 90\% = \225) [$\$225/\$360 = 62.5\%$, $1 - 62.5\% = 37.5\%$] At 13% discount level under the CSA the rate would be

1 The customers billed under the provisions of CSAs KY98-4958-
2 00, CSA TN96-7961-02, CSA TN97-5138-00, and CSA TN96-7973-
3 01 appear to have also received discounts in accordance with the
4 provision of the Tariffs in addition to the discounts provided in the
5 CSA.

6
7 **Q. Do the tariffs also provide for termination penalties?**

8 A. Yes. The tariffs do have termination provisions. In some
9 instances, when the customer is provided a discount for committing to
10 purchase service over an extended period of time. For example, Bell's
11 Tariff Section B7.5.4 E provides that:

12 A Termination Liability Charge is
13 applicable at the date of termination. The
14 applicable charge is dependent on the
15 contract period subscribed to and will be
16 equal to the number of months remaining in
17 the contract times the monthly rate
18 provided under the contract.

19
20 Similar provisions are included in other tariff sections, where a
21 discounted rate is provided in exchange for customer's commitment to
22 purchase service over an extended period of time.

23
24 **Q. In the event that the customer being billed under the CSA**

\$217.50 (\$250 X 87%=\$217.50) [\$217.50/\$360=60.4%, 1-60.4%=39.6%]

1 transfers the service to a competitor of Bell, which termination
2 penalty would apply?

3 A. Both penalties would apply. Section IX paragraph C of CSA
4 TN98-2766-00 and the first sentence of Section IX paragraph B of
5 CSA KY98-4958-00 provides the following:

6 The application of termination
7 charges pursuant to this Section shall
8 not affect the application of the
9 termination charges pursuant to the
10 tariff or any other agreement
11

12 Q. Mr. Frame, testifying on behalf of Bell, contends that the CSA
13 does not modify the tariffed rates:

14 Q. WHAT RATE OR PRICE DOES
15 BELLSOUTH CHARGE THIS
16 C U S T O M E R F O R
17 T E L E C O M M U N I C A T I O N S
18 S E R V I C E S ?
19

20 A. The rates charged to the customer
21 are those specified in the
22 appropriate tariffs and available
23 to any customer ordering the same
24 services. This CSA does not
25 modify those tariffed rates in any
26 way, but rather provides discounts
27 based on billed revenue from the
28 eligible services identified in the
29 contract. (See Frame Direct
30 Testimony, Page 7, Lines 12-17.)
31

32 Is this statement consistent with the documents that BellSouth has
33 filed in support of its CSAs?

1 A. No. In support of its CSAs, Bell had filed documents that
2 provide the same information as Frame Exhibit RLF-1, which
3 identifies each service subject to the CSA and for **each** such service
4 identifies the following:

- 5 1. The USOC
- 6 2. Service Description
- 7 3. Quantity
- 8 4. **Discounted Rate**
- 9 5. Annual Revenue
- 10 6. Unit Cost
- 11 7. Annual Cost
- 12 8. Annual Contribution
- 13 9. Percent Contribution
- 14 (Emphasis Added.)
- 15

16 **Q. You state that this document identifies the discounted rates for the**
17 **individual service provided under the CSA. Are the tariffed rates**
18 **for the individual service stated on the document?**

19 A. No. The tariffed rates for the services are not identified. The
20 only rates are the individual discounted rates. This document
21 identifies each individual service being discounted, and the discounted
22 rate to be billed under the CSA for each specific service.

23

24 **Q. Does the Frame Exhibit RLF-1 identify CSA rates for one party**
25 **business service in a Group 5 exchange than that charged for a**
26 **Group 4 exchange?**

1 A. Yes. On page 3 of Exhibit RLF-1 four rates are identified for
2 Flat Rate Business line: \$34.54, \$33.97, \$28.49, \$26.80 and \$23.93.

3
4 Q. Are these the tariffed rates for a Flat Rate Business line in the
5 various exchange groups?

6 A. No. These are the discounted rates. The tariffed rates for a 1
7 party business lines for group 5, group 4, group 3, group 2, and group
8 1 exchanges, are \$39.70, \$39.05, \$32.75, \$30.80, and \$27.05,
9 respectively. The tariff rates and the rates discounted at 13% as shown
10 on Mr. Frame's Exhibit RLF-1 are presented in comparative format in
11 the following table.

Service	Tariffed Rate ¹⁴	Tariffed Rate Discounted 13%
1 FB Group5 exchange	\$39 70	\$34 54
1 FB Group4 exchange	\$39.05	\$33.97
1 FB Group3 exchange	\$32.75	\$28.49
1 FB Group2 exchange	\$30.80	\$26.80
1 FB Group1 exchange	\$27.05	\$23.53

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19 The filing of the exhibit that compares the revenue from the individual
20 services after a discount with the cost of providing the individual services is

¹⁴ BellSouth Tariff Section A3.2.1, Eighth Revised Page 1 1.

1 not consistent with Mr. Frames position that the individual service rates are
2 not discounted.

3

4 **Q. Are Bell's CSAs evidence of anti-competitive behavior?**

5 **A.** Yes. Bell's CSAs are evidence of anti-competitive behavior.

6 Tenn. Code Ann §65-5-208. Classification of services - Exempt
7 services - Price floor - Maximum rates for non-basic services states the
8 following:

9 (c) Effective January 1, 1996, an
10 incumbent local exchange telephone
11 company shall adhere to a price floor
12 for its competitive services subject to
13 such determination as the authority
14 shall make pursuant to § 65-5-207.
15 The price floor shall equal the
16 incumbent local exchange telephone
17 company's tariffed rates for essential
18 elements utilized by competing
19 telecommunications service
20 providers plus the total long-run
21 incremental cost of the competitive
22 elements of the service. When shown
23 to be in the public interest, the
24 authority shall exempt a service or
25 group of services provided by an
26 incumbent local exchange telephone
27 company from the requirement of the
28 price floor. **The authority shall, as
29 appropriate, also adopt other rules
30 or issue orders to prohibit
31 cross-subsidization, preferences to
32 competitive services or affiliated
33 entities, predatory pricing, price
34 squeezing, price discrimination,
35 tying arrangements or other
36 anti-competitive practices.**

(Emphasis added.)

1
2
3 **Q. Do the prices for services provided under the CSAs reflect price**
4 **discrimination?**

5 A. The economic definition of price discrimination is defined as,
6 "the practice of selling the same product at two or more prices where
7 the price differences do not reflect cost differences."¹⁵ The price of
8 service provided to the customers subject to the CSAs is different from
9 the price of the service when provided under tariff rates. In addition,
10 the same services provided under different CSAs are at different
11 prices.

12 Bell does not contend that the cost of providing the service
13 differs. In fact, the documents that Bell has filed in support of the
14 CSAs, which identifies the cost of the various services, is the same as
15 the cost used to support the tariffed rates. (See Attachment III to the
16 various CSAs and Bell's Exhibit RLF-1 filed with Mr. Frame's
17 testimony.) While the rates are different, the costs of providing the
18 service are the same. Bell is selling the same product at two or more
19 prices, where the price differences do not reflect cost differences. By
20 definition, the rates are discriminatory.

21

¹⁵ Kaserman, David L. and Mayo, John W., *The Economics of Antitrust and Regulation*,
Orlando. The Dryden Press, 1995

1 Q. Are there tying arrangements included within the CSAs?

2 A. While there is no specific wording in the CSA state there are
3 tying arrangements, Mr. Frame has entered testimony that; "...the
4 discount on billed revenue is determined by the specific mix for each
5 customer . . . " (Frame Direct Testimony, Page 14, Lines 13-14.) The
6 discounts are therefore apparently specifically tied to the combination
7 of services purchased by the customer. This would indicate, that in
8 order to obtain a discount on one service, a customer may have to
9 purchase another specific service or a specific group of other services.

10

11 Q. Do the CSA's include other anti-competitive practices?

12 A. Yes. As Dr. Brown will provide in more detail, the CSAs
13 provide that Bell will react to the same economic event differently
14 based on the underlying cause of the event. If the event is caused by a
15 competitor, Bell's actions will be different from its actions if the event
16 has other causes. For example, in Paragraph X of CSA TN98-2766-
17 00, the following language is found:

18 In the event of a Business Change as
19 defined herein which significantly
20 reduces the volume of network
21 services required by____, and those
22 subsidiaries listed in Appendix III,
23 with the result that ____ is unable
24 to meet its Minimum Annual
25 Revenue Base under this Agreement
26 (notwithstanding ____ best efforts
27 to avoid such a shortfall), BellSouth

1 and _____ shall cooperate in efforts
2 to develop a mutually agreeable
3 alternative that will **reduce _____**
4 **liability** under the Minimum Annual
5 Revenue Base, the Annual Revenue
6 Base and the Discount levels which
7 satisfies the concerns of both parties
8 and complies with all applicable
9 legal and regulatory requirements.
10 Such alternative will reduce the
11 Customer's Annual Revenue Base,
12 Minimum Annual Revenue Base and
13 the corresponding Discount levels to
14 the extent of any shortfall resulting
15 from a Business Change as defined
16 herein. **This provision shall not**
17 **apply to a change resulting from a**
18 **decision by _____ to transfer**
19 **portions of its traffic or projected**
20 **growth to providers other than**
21 **BellSouth.** (Emphasis added.)
22

23 Similar language is found in CSA KY98-4958-00.

24

25 **Q. How does this language indicate that Bell will react differently to**
26 **the same economic event dependent on the underlying cause?**

27 A. As stated in the previously quoted paragraph, Bell will work
28 with the customer and will reduce or adjust the minimum annual
29 revenue base and the related discount level if the decline is the result
30 of a business change. However, if the decline in demand is caused by
31 the customer electing to transfer part of its telecommunications
32 operations to a competitor of Bell, no such reduction will be made.
33 From Bell's perspective the end result of a decline in the level of

1 service purchased by the customer is the same. Bell will receive less
2 revenue. In accordance with the provision in the CSAs, Bell's actions
3 in response to such a decline will be different depending upon the
4 cause in the revenue decline and will be punitive toward the customer
5 if the decline is caused by a competitor. Dr. Brown will provide a
6 more thorough discussion on this matter.

7

8 **Q. In his testimony Mr. Frame states:**

9

10 **Although I am not a lawyer, the**
11 **discount on billed revenue is**
12 **determined by specific service mix**
13 **for each customer as described**
14 **above. Because these customers**
15 **have a different product mix, they**
16 **are not similarly situated such that**
17 **BellSouth can lawfully offer the**
18 **customer different discounts and**
19 **revenue commitments. (See Frame**
20 **Direct Testimony, Page 14, Lines**
21 **13-16.)**

22

23 **Do you agree with his conclusion that because two customers**
24 **subscribe to different groups of services they are not similarly**
25 **situated?**

26 **A. No. If you accept his definition of similarly situated, the idea of**
27 **uniform tariffed rates for business services is useless. Using his**
28 **argument as justification, Bell could charge a business customer, who**
29 **subscribes to only a single business line, more for that line than it**
30 **would charge the customer's business neighbor for a single business**

1 line, who also purchases a call forwarding. Since the customers would
2 have a different product mix, Mr. Frame's definition would allow Bell
3 to find that the two business customers would not be similarly situated.

4 Additionally, if a business customer had an office with three
5 business lines with caller ID on each line and another customer
6 occupying an adjacent office in the same building has four business
7 lines and call waiting on each line, Mr. Frame's definition would find
8 these customers are not similarly situated.

9 If adopted, Mr. Frame's definition of similarly situated could
10 virtually result in each customer being placed in a separate one
11 customer class.

12

13 **Q. Is there some relationship between the mix of services being**
14 **provided and the amount of discounts provided under the**
15 **individual CSAs?**

16 **A.** The revenue contribution is largely a matter of the mix of
17 services being provided. Using the revenue and cost data filed as
18 Bell's Exhibit RLF-1 and the corresponding schedules filed with other
19 CSAs, I have compared the discounts awarded with the weighted per
20 cent contribution before and after the discount for various CSAs. The
21 results as shown on Exhibit RTB-4 do not reflect a consistent pattern.
22 It does appear that the customers, whose mix of services produces the

1 lesser contributions before discounts, are the customers who are also
2 receiving the larger discounts. For example, the services discounted
3 under TN98-2766-00 produce a contribution of 127% before the rates
4 were discounted by 13%. Similarly, the services for CSA KY98-4958-
5 00 resulted in a contribution of 137% before the discounts of 11%-
6 13%. In contrast, the contributions from the services being
7 discounted under CSA TN97-7973-01 produce a contribution of 999%
8 before the 4% discount, while the services under CSA TN97-7961-01
9 produce a contribution of 540% before the 5% discount.

10

11 **Q. Did you compute the "contribution" consistent with the**
12 **computation on Bell's Exhibit RLF-1?**

13 **A. Yes.**

14

15 **Q. Are any of the services discounted under the CSA TN98-2766-00**
16 **and CSA KY98-4958-00 being discounted below the cost of**
17 **providing the service as identified by Bell?**

18 **A. Yes. On Bell Exhibit RLF-1, there are 80 instances of service**
19 **being discounted below the cost as identified by Bell for CSA TN98-**
20 **2766-00 and 15 instances of service being discounted below cost under**
21 **CSA KY98-4958-00. The USOCs and the resulting negative**
22 **contributions are presented on Exhibit RTB-5. The service**

1 descriptions, quantities, and cost of these are presented on Bell Exhibit
2 RLF-1.

3

4 **Q. Does this conclude your testimony?**

5 A. Yes, it does.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY
AT NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

IN RE: PROCEEDING FOR THE)
PURPOSE OF ADDRESSING)
COMPETITIVE EFFECTS OF CONTRACT) DOCKET NO. 98-00559
SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS FILED BY)
BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS,)
INC IN TENNESSEE.)
)

AFFIDAVIT

I, Robert T. Buckner, Senior Regulatory Analyst, for the Consumer Advocate Division of the Attorney General's Office, hereby certify that the attached Rebuttal Testimony represents my opinion in the above referenced case and the opinion of the Consumer Advocate Division



Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 30th day of July, 1999.


NOTARY PUBLIC

My commission expires on: Jan. 25, 2003

Before the

TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY

IN RE; PROCEEDING FOR THE PURPOSE OF ADDRESSING COMPETITIVE EFFECTS
OF CONTRACT SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS FILED BY BELL SOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. IN TENNESSEE.
DOCKET NO. 98-00559

EXHIBITS
of
ROBERT T. BUCKNER

July 30, 1999

Robert T. Buckner (Terry)

Senior Regulatory Analyst

Office of the Attorney General for the State of Tennessee

Consumer Advocate Division

Additional Education Background:

Micro-Computer Training, University of Wisconsin, Madison

Cost Separations School, United States Telephone Association, San Diego

Rate Case School, Arthur Andersen LLP, Chicago

Telecommunications Conference, University of Georgia, Athens

NARUC Conference, Michigan State University, Lansing

Management Training Seminar, Vanderbilt University

Interstate Access Settlements, National Exchange Carrier Association

SEARUC Conferences, Birmingham, AL. and Charleston, S.C.

Telephone Plant Accounting Program, Ernst and Young LLP, Atlanta

Before the

TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY

In Re: Nashville Gas Company

Docket No. 96-00977

DIRECT TESTIMONY

of

R. Terry Buckner

October 28, 1996

1 Q. Please state your name for the record.

2 A. My name is R. Terry Buckner.

3

4 Q. By whom are you employed and what is your position?

5 A. I am employed by the Consumer Advocate Division ("CA") in the
6 State of Tennessee Attorney General's Office as a Senior Regulatory
7 Analyst.

8

9 Q. How long have you been in the utility industry related
10 employment?

11 A. Approximately nineteen years. Before my employment with the
12 Attorney General, I was employed with the Tennessee Public Service
13 Commission ("Commission") as a financial analyst for approximately
14 six years. My responsibilities included testifying before the
15 Commission as to the appropriate cost of service for public utilities
16 operating in Tennessee. Prior to my employment with the
17 Commission, I was employed by Telephone and Data Systems
18 ("TDS") for eight years and the First Utility District of Knox County
19 for three years.

20

21

22

1 Q. What is your educational background and what degrees do you
2 hold?

3 A. I have a Bachelors degree in Business Administration from the
4 University of Tennessee, Knoxville with a major in Accounting. I am
5 also a Tennessee Certified Public Accountant and a member of the
6 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

7
8 Q. Would you briefly describe your responsibilities as a Senior
9 Regulatory Analyst since your employment with the CA?

10 A. I prepared testimony and exhibits as an employee with the
11 Commission before becoming a member of the CA. My
12 responsibilities have not been altered significantly since my
13 employment change.

14
15 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?

16 A. The purpose of my testimony is to present information to the
17 Tennessee Regulatory Authority ("TRA") on the appropriate
18 operating expenses other than depreciation for the attrition year
19 November 1, 1996 to October 31, 1997 for Nashville Gas Company
20 ("Company"). Additionally, I will present the CA's calculation of
21 other taxes and income taxes for the attrition year.

22

1 Q. What is an attrition year?

2 A. An attrition year is a synonym for a forecasted or projected 12 month
3 period.
4

5 Q. Please identify the issues regarding operation and maintenance
6 expenses for Nashville Gas Company in Docket #96-00977?

7 A. The CA Exhibit, Schedule 8 indicates the differences in the CA and
8 the Company forecasted expenses for the twelve months ended
9 October 31, 1997. The total operation and maintenance expenses
10 projected by the CA are \$7,838,394 lower than the operation and
11 maintenance expenses projected by the Company for the attrition
12 year. The differences that make up this \$7.8 million include the
13 following just and reasonable exclusions, reductions and increases:
14 (1) the CA has excluded approximately \$1.6 million in excessive net
15 expense growth and inappropriate expenses for setting rates for the
16 ratepayer; (2) a \$1.9 million reduction in forecasted expenses
17 associated with sales promotion and advertising; (3) a \$1.3 million
18 reduction in forecasted allocated net pension expense; (4) a \$2
19 million reduction in allocated service company charges; (5) a \$6
20 million reduction in the Company's Long Term Incentive Pay plan;
21 and (6) a \$.4 million increase in the amount of General and
22 Administrative expenses which are capitalized and charged to non-

1 regulated operations.

2

3 **Q. Please explain the just and reasonable \$1.6 million exclusion due**
4 **to forecasted expense growth differences of the Company and the**
5 **CA for the attrition year.**

6 A. The primary reason for the exclusion is the difference in forecasted
7 expense growth caused by the Company's use of an excessive
8 inflation factor and unsubstantiated growth rates for various
9 expenses. The CA used an annual customer growth of 5.1% and an
10 annual inflation rate of 2.39% which generates a compound growth
11 rate of 12.66% through the attrition year ended October 31, 1997.
12 The information used to determine the CA's forecasted inflation
13 factor was taken from the publication "Blue Chip Indicators."¹ The
14 percentage increase of the attrition year Gross Domestic Product
15 ("GDP") deflator over the test year GDP deflator, equates to an
16 annual inflation rate of 2.39%. The annual inflation rate of 2.39%
17 generates a compounded growth rate of 4.01%. The compound
18 growth rate of 12.66% (customer growth plus inflation growth
19 compounded) was applied to most of the CA's test year ended
20 February 1996 expenses excluding salaries and wages.

¹The Blue Chip Economic Indicators publication is a consensus summary of fifty top economists in the United States.

1 Q. How does the 12.66% growth rate compare with the Company's
2 experience in recent years?

3 The CA's compounded growth rate is somewhat greater than the
4 actual annual expense growth of the Company over the last thirty-
5 three months ended April 1996 of 3.735%, which was a compounded
6 growth rate of 10.61%. In contrast, the Company used an unjust and
7 unreasonable projected 16.10% compounded growth rate for a
8 twenty-two month period ending October 31, 1997 for certain
9 expense items based on an annual inflation rate of 3.2% and an
10 annual customer growth rate of 5.1%. The Company's overall
11 operation and maintenance expenses, however, are projected to grow
12 21.31% for the attrition year over actual 1995.

13 One difference from the CA projection is that, instead of using the
14 GDP deflator, the Company used the CPI inflation indicator from the
15 Economic Forecasting Center of Georgia State University for its
16 speculative annual inflation rate. The GDP deflator, which was used
17 by the CA, has been traditionally used by the Commission and TRA
18 staff, not the CPI inflation factor proposed by the Company. Current
19 evidence supports the CA's projected annual inflation rate of 2.39%.
20 The difference in growth rates results in a lower expense amount of
21 approximately \$1.1 million for expenses excluding salaries and
22 wages.

1 This amount, also, recognizes an error by the Company in their
2 growth of Injuries and Damages of approximately \$.4 million. The
3 Company miscalculated their projected amount of Injuries and
4 Damages for the attrition year. Additionally, the CA has deducted
5 \$145,983 of non-recurring expenses recorded during the test year
6 ended February 28, 1996.

7 Finally, the CA has used actual employees and wage rates as of
8 August 31, 1996 grown during the attrition year. The Company used
9 outdated 1995 actual employee levels. This difference results in
10 \$307,473 in lower salaries and wages than the Company's salary and
11 wage projection for the attrition year.

12
13 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in advertising and sales**
14 **promotion expense amounting to \$1.9 million.**

15 A. The CA requested that the Company provide a detailed analysis of the
16 1995 projected advertising and sales promotion expenses in the
17 following categories: Institutional, Conservation, Promotional,
18 Informational and non-regulated Promotional for the sale of
19 appliances. The Company's response was such that amounts
20 projected for each advertising category cannot be determined. Since
21 the Company declined to furnish the breakdown of advertising
22 expenditures, it is not clear if the amount includes advertising that

1 would be included in the rates charged ratepayers. Without such
2 information, there is no possible way to determine if the advertising
3 expense budgeted by the Company is appropriate for setting rates. As
4 with any other expense, the Company is obligated to prove that costs
5 that are recovered in rates are just and reasonable. Since the
6 information is not available, the CA has excluded approximately \$1.9
7 million (\$.8 million in salaries and wages) in advertising and sales
8 promotion expenses. Since the Company failed to support the cost of
9 advertising expense, we have included an amount based on a standard
10 adopted by the Commission. Further, regarding advertising expenses
11 Commission rule 1220-4-5- 45 (Attachment) states, "A utility may
12 not recover from any person other than their shareholders (or other
13 owners) any direct or indirect expenditure for promotional or political
14 advertising. The term 'promotional advertising' means any
15 advertising for the purpose of encouraging any person to select or use
16 gas service or additional gas service or the selection or installation of
17 any appliance or equipment designed to use gas service." We have
18 included an amount equal to .5% of revenues. The CA has applied
19 this threshold to all NARUC Uniform System of Accounts ("USOA")
20 accounts which include advertising and sales promotion expenditures.
21 This standard criteria was set in Commission Docket U-85-7355 for
22 Nashville Gas Company and is consistent with positions taken by the

1 Commission staff in subsequent gas company rate cases, i.e. United
2 Cities Gas Company, Docket #92-02987. Mr. Hal Novak, of the TRA
3 staff and formerly of the Commission staff, recommended in Docket
4 #92-02987, "that the Commission approve its interpretation of the
5 Commission policy by disallowing all advertising and sales
6 promotion expenses that are in excess of .5% of operating revenues."
7 Again, in September 1994, the Commission staff cited the Company
8 in a compliance audit report that "The Company is understating the
9 monthly rate of return that it reports to the Commission" due to
10 excessive advertising expenses which are not in compliance with the
11 Commission Orders. Our case is consistent with the standard as
12 applied in the past.

13
14 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in net pension expense of**
15 **\$1.3 million.**

16 **A.** The Company's pension plan is fully funded and no funding is
17 anticipated during the attrition year based on the Company's 1995
18 annual report to their stockholders. Additionally, Company personnel
19 indicated through CA verbal inquiries that there would be no funding
20 during the attrition year. The CA has not recognized any pension
21 expense for the attrition year which is consistent with Federal Income
22 Tax treatment. The Company, however, has unjustly and

1 unreasonably included approximately \$1.3 million of net pension
2 expense in its filing. The Company's recognition of a \$1.3 million
3 pension expense in fact causes the ratepayer to pay an expense that
4 has already been paid. Finally, the Commission historically
5 recognized only the actual contributions to the pension plan in the
6 cost of service for setting rates for both telephone and other utilities.

7 Please note the following examples in cases:

8	Tennessee-American Water Company	U-87-07534	Mar. 1988
9	Tennessee-American Water Company	89-15388	May 1990
10	Tennessee-American Water Company	91-05224	Dec. 1991
11	Tennessee-American Water Company	96-00959	Oct. 1996
12	Chattanooga Gas Company	U-87-07531	Apr. 1989
13	Chattanooga Gas Company	91-03765	Apr. 1991
14	Nashville Gas Company	U-87-07499	Nov. 1987
15	Nashville Gas Company	89-10491	Nov. 1989
16	Nashville Gas Company	91-02636	Nov. 1991
17	Nashville Gas Company	94-01054	Oct. 1994
18	United Cities Gas Company	89-10017	Nov. 1989
19	United Cities Gas Company	92-02987	Sep. 1992
20	Kingsport Power Company	90-05735	Dec. 1990
21	Kingsport Power Company	92-04425	Nov. 1992
22	Tellico Telephone Company	91-09061	Feb. 1992
23	Tennessee Telephone Company	91-09062	Feb. 1992
24	Concord Telephone Company	91-09063	Feb. 1992

25
26
27 In summary, the Company should not be allowed to recover the \$1.3
28 million a second time.

1 Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in allocated service
2 company charges of \$2 million.

3 A. The CA has allocated the general and administrative expenses
4 (service company charges) of Piedmont Natural Gas Company
5 ("PNG") based upon the ratio of the number of Nashville Gas
6 customers at the end of 1995 to the total PNG customers. This results
7 in 22.16% of PNG's customers being in Tennessee, therefore,
8 Nashville Gas is allocated 22.16% of PNG's general and
9 administrative expenses. The Company, however, has allocated these
10 expenses based upon the ratio of net plant in Tennessee to PNG's
11 total net plant in service. This method is inappropriate and
12 inconsistent with allocation methods historically used and further, is
13 unjust and unreasonable. Historically, audit procedures have
14 allocated operating expenses based on the number of customers in
15 Tennessee to the total number of customers in all states in which
16 PNG operates. This method was recommended by the Commission
17 Staff in Docket #92-02987. The Company's method for no real
18 reason ignores the distinctive nature of the plant assets in each state
19 as to age, cost and the rate at which the plant is being depreciated and
20 should be rejected. The CA's method of allocation is approximately
21 \$.6 million lower than the Company's allocation amount.
22 Additionally, the Company has included a projection of \$2.4 million

1 in salaries and wages allocated from PNG to Tennessee customers.
2 This amount is \$1.6 million higher than the 1995 amount and \$1.5
3 million higher than the test year ended February 1996, a 200%
4 increase from the test year. Although we requested all supporting
5 workpapers, the Company provided no support for the reasonableness
6 and accuracy of this 200% increase which is unjust and unreasonable.
7 There is no evidence that any change in the Company's operations
8 warrant a \$1.4 million increase for the attrition year. The Company's
9 projection should be rejected.

10

11 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in Long-Term Incentive**
12 **Pay plan of \$.6 million.**

13 A. The Company has included \$.6 million in Long-Term Incentive Pay
14 ("LTIP") during the attrition year. The Company has defined the
15 LTIP as:

16 "a shareholder-approved Executive Long-Term
17 Incentive Plan for the purpose of promoting the
18 interests of the Company by attracting and
19 retaining in its employment persons of outstanding
20 ability....provides executives and other key
21 employees of the Company greater incentive to
22 make material contributions to the success of the
23 Company by granting them incentive
24 compensation conditioned upon the corporate
25 achievement of financial and other performance
26 objectives."
27

1 Thus, the Company rewards employees if the Company
2 overearns. The Company has defined the performance objective "as
3 being a 5% compounded, average, annual increase in net, real
4 (corrected for inflation) after-tax earnings.... Thus, the targets for
5 the periods 1987 through 1991 and 1989 through 1994 were each
6 established as being a 27.6% (5% per year, compounded) increase in
7 net after-tax earnings." After review of the Company's LTIP, the CA
8 recommends exclusion of this expenditure due to the following: (1)
9 The LTIP is based principally on earnings growth. In fact, the plan
10 encourages the executives to seek earnings growth through rate
11 increases such as this one in order to produce growth in earnings
12 instead of performance gains or improved service. In other words
13 increasing rates to the ratepayers for LTIP expenses results in
14 increased earnings, which in turn increases LTIP in the future, and
15 which also increases revenue requirements from the ratepayers in the
16 future. This circular incentive program rewards the Company for
17 increasing rates and harms customers; (2) All LTIP employees
18 receive the compensation regardless of the individual employee's
19 performance; and (3) There is no measurable benefit to the
20 ratepayers.

1 Q. Have other regulatory commissions rejected the expense resulting
2 from such incentive plans?

3 Yes, earlier this year the Washington Utilities and Transportation
4 Commission ("WUTC") disallowed incentive pay with the following
5 statement²:

6 "Plans which do not tie payments to goals that
7 clearly and directly benefit ratepayers will face
8 disallowance in future proceedings. (Emphasis
9 added.)

10
11 Additionally, the WUTC commented,

12 "....there is a potential tension between quality and
13 earnings. A firm can concentrate on financial
14 elements so heavily that it can lose sight of the
15 importance of providing customer service. In a
16 public utility service, where many customers have
17 no reasonably substitutable alternatives, the
18 Commission must substitute for the competitive
19 market in assuring that customer service remains a
20 priority to the business. Financial goals are at best
21 a very crude way to measure specific efficiencies
22 that employees can accomplish." (Emphasis
23 added)
24

25 Finally, in 1995 the South Carolina Public Service Commission staff
26 excluded over \$.3 million of Piedmont LTIP³ (Attachment). In fact,
27 in that case both the South Carolina Commission and the Company

²WUTC v. U S WEST Communications, Docket No. UT-950200

³ In RE. Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc. Docket No. 95-715-G, Accounting Exhibit A-1, Line No. 13.

1 had excluded LTIP amounts in the projected cost of service
2 schedules.

3
4 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference of General and**
5 **Administrative expenses transferred for capitalization and to**
6 **non-regulated operations in the amount of \$.4 million.**

7 The Company has made an error in their calculation of General and
8 Administrative expenses to be transferred for capitalization and to
9 non-regulated operations in the amount of \$.4 million for the attrition
10 year. This error was noted in detail on pages 21-22 of the TRA
11 staff's compliance audit of October 14, 1996 (Attachment). Further,
12 the Company was cited by the Commission staff for this same error in
13 a previous compliance audit of September 1994. The Company, as of
14 this date, has failed to correct the error. The Company agreed with
15 the TRA staff finding and has stated that it would implement the
16 change at the beginning of the attrition year, November 1, 1996.

17
18 **Q. Please identify the differences regarding other taxes and income**
19 **taxes for Nashville Gas Company in Docket #96-00977.**

20 **A.** The CA Exhibit, Schedule 9 indicates the differences in the
21 forecasted amounts between the CA and the Company. The other
22 taxes projected by the CA are \$.2 million lower than the tax amounts

1 projected by the Company for the attrition year. This \$.2 million
2 difference is due to lower payroll taxes.

3
4 **Q. Please explain why the CA forecasted difference of approximately**
5 **\$.2 million in payroll taxes .**

6 A. \$.163 million of the \$.2 million Company overstatement is associated
7 with the unsubstantiated allocation of salaries and wages from PNG
8 (See p.10-11). The residual \$.037 million is half due to the Company
9 including the Company's portion of payroll tax on the personal use of
10 the Company cars. The other half is attributable to an overstated
11 salary and wage calculation by the Company as discussed previously
12 (See p.6).

13
14 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in income taxes.**

15 A. The \$1.9 million difference in the CA and Company's income taxes
16 is due to lower operating expenses projected by the CA (discussed on
17 P. 3) and the difference in capital structure, specifically the cost of
18 debt or interest expense (See testimony of Dr. Steve Brown).

19
20 **Q. Does this conclude your testimony?**

21 A. Yes, it does.

22

STATE OF TENNESSEE

Office of the Attorney General



CHARLES W. BURSON
ATTORNEY GENERAL AND REPORTER

PATRICIA J. COTTRELL
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

MICHAEL E. MOORE
SOLICITOR GENERAL

450 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY
NASHVILLE, TN 37243-0485

TELEPHONE (615) 741-3481
FACSIMILE (615) 741-2009

September 19, 1997

Mr. David Waddell
Executive Secretary
Tennessee Regulatory Authority
460 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, TN 37243-0505

Re: Petition of Chattanooga Gas Company to Place into Effect a Revised Natural Gas
Tariff
Docket No. 97-00982

Dear Mr. Waddell:

I have enclosed an original and thirteen copies of Direct Testimony of Consumer Advocate Division witness Robert T. Buckner, Senior Regulatory Analyst in the above referenced matter. Copies are being furnished to counsel of record for interested parties.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "L. Vincent Williams".

L. Vincent Williams
Consumer Advocate

c Counsel of record

Before the

TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY

IN RE: PETITION OF CHATTANOOGA GAS COMPANY TO PLACE INTO
EFFECT A REVISED NATURAL GAS TARIFF
DOCKET NO. 97-00982

DIRECT TESTIMONY
of
ROBERT T. BUCKNER

September 19, 1997

1 Q. Please state your name for the record.

2 A. My name is Robert T. Buckner ("Terry").

3

4 Q. By whom are you employed and what is your position?

5 A. I am employed by the Consumer Advocate Division ("CA") in the
6 State of Tennessee Attorney General's Office as a Senior Regulatory
7 Analyst.

8

9 Q. How long have you been employed in the utility industry?

10 A. Approximately twenty years. Before my employment with the
11 Attorney General, I was employed with the Tennessee Public Service
12 Commission ("Commission") as a financial analyst for approximately
13 six years. Prior to my employment with the Commission, I was
14 employed by Telephone and Data Systems ("TDS") for eight years
15 and the First Utility District of Knox County for three years.

16

17 Q. What is your educational background and what degrees do you
18 hold?

19 A. I have a Bachelors degree in Business Administration from the
20 University of Tennessee, Knoxville with a major in Accounting. I am
21 also a Tennessee Certified Public Accountant and a member of the
22 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

1 Q. Would you briefly describe your responsibilities as a Regulatory
2 Analyst since your employment with the CA?

3 A. I prepared testimony and exhibits as an employee with the
4 Commission before becoming a member of the CA. My
5 responsibilities have not changed significantly since becoming
6 employed with the CA.

7
8 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony before the Tennessee
9 Regulatory Authority ("TRA")?

10 A. The purpose of my testimony is to present the CA's recommended
11 revenue requirement for Docket #97-00982 for Chattanooga Gas
12 Company ("Company"). The CA is recommending a rate reduction
13 of \$1.393 million. A summary of the revenue requirement issues is
14 found in Schedule A of my exhibit. Mr. Dan McCormac will present
15 direct testimony regarding the forecast of revenues. Mr. Archie
16 Hickerson, Director of the CA staff will present direct testimony and
17 exhibits regarding the Company's proposed acquisition adjustment.
18 Dr. Stephen Brown will present direct testimony and exhibits as to
19 the just and reasonable cost of equity. Additionally, I will present my
20 opinion on behalf of the CA as to the appropriate operating expenses
21 for the attrition year October 1, 1997 to September 30, 1998 for the
22 Company. Also, I will present my opinion as to the appropriate

1 calculation of other taxes, income taxes, rate base and depreciation
2 expense for the attrition year.

3
4 **Q. Please identify the issues regarding operating expenses for**
5 **Chattanooga Gas Company in Docket #97-00982?**

6 A. The CA Exhibit, Schedule 10 indicates the differences in the
7 forecasted amounts between the CA and the Company. The operating
8 expenses projected by the CA are \$2.239 million lower than the
9 operating expenses projected by the Company for the attrition year.
10 The issues regarding this \$2.239 million include the following: (1)
11 the CA has excluded \$1.497 million in excessive expense growth due
12 to the allocation of charges from the Company's corporate parent,
13 Atlanta Gas Light ("AGL"); (2) a reduction of \$.227 million in
14 forecasted expenses associated with promotional advertising; (3) a
15 \$.219 million reduction in projected uncollectible expense; (4) a
16 reduction of \$.192 million in expenses primarily due to excessive
17 growth rates; and (5) \$.142 million in rate case expense and
18 miscellaneous income deductions. (This includes \$.038 million of
19 miscellaneous income deductions per CA Exhibit, Schedule 8, Line
20 10). Additionally, a reconciliation of all revenue requirement
21 differences between the CA and the Company is provided in Buckner
22 Exhibit, Schedule A.

1 Q. Please explain your opinion as to the forecasted difference of
2 \$1.497 million in forecasted allocation of AGL expenses of the
3 Company and the CA for the attrition year.

4 A AGL performs most of the management and financial operations of
5 the Company AGL performs these same operations for its customers
6 in Georgia. As of June 30, 1997, AGL serves nearly 1.37 million
7 customers in Georgia and just over 53,000 in Tennessee, or 3.73% of
8 AGL's total customers. Since AGL personnel perform the same
9 operations for both states, their costs are allocated between the two
10 jurisdictions. The Company has included \$5.227 million of allocated
11 operating expenses from AGL in its forecast for the attrition year.
12 This amount is 5.13% of AGL's forecasted total of \$102 million in
13 expenses subject to allocation and is disproportionate to the number
14 of customers in Chattanooga. In my opinion, the TRA should reject
15 the Company's expense allocation amount because it simply seeks to
16 impose the highest possible costs on Chattanooga consumers instead
17 of just and reasonable costs. The CA has included in its forecast
18 \$3.730 million of allocated operating expenses from AGL, resulting
19 in a difference of \$1.497 million. The total difference in allocation is
20 \$1 497 million in the following three areas: (1) \$1.253 million in
21 allocation based on the current number of customers of the Company
22 to total AGL; (2) \$.151 million in excessive rate of return on net

1 investment; and (3) \$.093 million of allocated AGL expenses that
2 should be charged to non-utility operations rather than regulated
3 ratepayers.

4 First, in my opinion, a change is required as to the result from the
5 allocation methodology proposed by the Company to one based on
6 the percentage of Company customers to the total number of
7 customers served by AGL (3.73%). My opinion is based on several
8 criteria.

9 (A) Financial: AGL's proposed forecast of charges allocated to the
10 Company is nearly 300% higher than the 1996 amount (an increase of
11 \$3.908 million). This increase causes results that are not logical.
12 According to the Company's accounting records, the new allocation
13 methodology was implemented October 1, 1996. While the
14 theoretical multi-component allocation methodology proposed by the
15 Company seems reasonable, the practical end result of the
16 methodology is not reasonable to the ratepayer. Mr. James E. Kissel,
17 who filed direct testimony on behalf of the Company, explains the
18 allocation methodology change. In his testimony, he states the
19 following:

20 "Chattanooga Gas Company is expected to see an
21 increase of approximately \$2.3 million in the total
22 amount being allocated versus the estimated amount to
23 be allocated using the prior method....The new
24 methodology allocates 3.7% of the central services costs

1 to Chattanooga Gas Company "

2
3 As previously mentioned, the Company has forecasted a \$3.908
4 million increase over fiscal year end 1996 (New allocation
5 methodology over old allocation methodology). Also in contrast,
6 AGL forecasts 5.13% of the total costs subject to allocation to be
7 charged to Chattanooga. Mr. Kissel did not testify to the validity of
8 the Company's forecasted allocation amount, nor is there any
9 assurance that AGL is following Mr. Kissel's recommended
10 allocation methodology with precision.

11 Further, as an offset, the Company has reduced its local employee
12 level from an average of 127 in 1996 to an average of 91 for year-to-
13 date May 1997. As a result, the Company realized \$2.267 million in
14 personnel related cost savings. Despite the lower number of
15 employees, the Company's forecast of operations and maintenance
16 expenses does not reflect a decline in expense for the attrition year,
17 but is unjustifiably 15% higher than fiscal year ended September 30,
18 1996 (See Buckner Exhibit, Schedule B). Additionally, the 1996
19 amount is abnormally high because it includes \$2.8 million of one-
20 time employee severance expenses for the Company's restructuring.
21 Further, AGL's 1996 annual report to its shareholders reports that,
22 "Fiscal 1996 was a record earnings year for us." AGL is merely
23 shifting costs previously charged to their Georgia operations to their

1 Tennessee operations. If a rate increase is granted from this issue, the
2 net result is an increase in profit for AGL.

3 (B) Regulatory: In my opinion, the CA's recommended
4 methodology is consistent with the findings of the preliminary draft
5 of the TRA staff compliance audit dated July 29, 1997. It is standard
6 practice for the operating utility companies regulated by the TRA to
7 apply a single percentage allocation formula when allocating
8 corporate charges. A single component allocation eliminates the
9 potential for recovering over or under 100% of its allocated common
10 costs. Also, this practice offers consistent treatment of costs in all
11 jurisdictions, thereby eliminating the potential for cost manipulation
12 between entities by AGL management. The use of a multi-
13 component allocation method is problematic. For example, while
14 using the multi-component method, the actual fiscal year-to-date May
15 1997 charges from AGL to the Company are 4.36% of the total
16 subject to allocation and not AGL's forecast of 5.13%. If the year-to-
17 date factor of 4.36% is applied to AGL's forecasted \$102 million
18 subject to allocation, then the allocated expense is \$.780 million in
19 lower expenses. Also, AGL has reduced its level of employees by
20 over 70 since year end December 31, 1996. Consequently, if the
21 TRA approves the Company's proposed allocated amount for the
22 attrition year, the Company will over recover costs using its current

1 allocation methodology. When the single allocation percent of 3.73%
2 based on number of customers is applied, the allocated charges from
3 AGL are lowered by \$1 253 million or an additional \$ 473 million in
4 lower allocated expenses.

5 Finally, if either the Georgia and the Tennessee regulatory agencies
6 set rates using other than rate base regulation, i.e. incentive
7 regulation, then a temptation exists for the Company to maximize
8 costs in one jurisdiction over another.

9 (C) Practicality: The use of a single allocation component makes a
10 cleaner trail to audit and to verify the accuracy of the charges
11 allocated to both Chattanooga and Georgia customers. A regulatory
12 agency usually has limited time and resources to validate the financial
13 records of the Company. The Company's external auditors rarely, if
14 ever, certify the accuracy of charges between jurisdictions, but
15 usually examine only the Company's operations in total.
16 Consequently, the Company's use of a multi-component allocation
17 method makes the regulator's audit exponentially more difficult. If
18 the multi-components change from month to month, then the
19 regulator is forced to examine every employee's record of time, every
20 paid invoice and every financial accounting change for its veracity.
21 The use of a multi-component allocation method significantly
22 improves the regulator's oversight abilities.

1 (D) Equity By using a single component allocation method, every
2 customer bears equally the charges from corporate's common costs.
3 When dealing with common or joint costs, there is no way to pinpoint
4 the party that actually causes the cost. By definition, common or
5 joint cost is not associated with any particular party. It is a fine
6 notion in attempting to pinpoint every cost causation to a particular
7 customer or a group of customers, but that is not practical. The
8 TRA's goal should be one of providing excellent utility service for
9 every customer at a just and reasonable price. For example, if a main
10 is in need of repair for a particular neighborhood, all the customers of
11 the Company bear the cost in repairing the main, not only the
12 neighborhood. Further, when the Company expands the service, all
13 of the customers bear the cost of the expansion.

14 Secondly, the forecasted AGL allocations for the attrition year
15 include a return component on the net investment used for both
16 jurisdictions (For example, the AGL corporate office building). This
17 return amount is calculated using the Georgia Public Service
18 Commission authorized rate of return of 9.32% in AGL's last rate
19 case. By updating the rate of return to the just and reasonable rates at
20 this time, based upon the opinion of Dr. Stephen Brown, the CA
21 recommends 8.85% as the rate of return using the net investment of
22 April 1997. Based upon that just and reasonable return, the rate of

1 return component is reduced by \$.151 million.

2 Finally, AGL has not allocated any of its corporate office costs to
3 non-utility operations. This finding was made in the previously
4 mentioned TRA staff compliance audit report. The Company has
5 stated in response that it will change its allocation to non-utility
6 operations beginning October 1, 1997. This change results in a
7 reduction in allocated expenses of \$92,503.

8 In summary, it is germane to the TRA and the ratepayer that the
9 allocation of AGL expenses should be based on a consistent
10 methodology. Most importantly, the expenses borne by the ratepayer
11 must be just and reasonable. Although the Company trumpets its
12 efficiency from restructuring, the results are not evident in what AGL
13 is asking the customer to pay. Finally, AGL's proposed rates should
14 not be granted to placate Company management, but only if they are
15 just and reasonable.

16
17 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in sales promotion**
18 **expense amounting to \$.227 million.**

19 **A.** The CA has excluded \$.227 million in sales promotion expenses.
20 The sales promotion expense proposed by the CA meets the standard
21 criteria of 5% of revenues in determining the amount of expense to
22 allow for advertising. This standard criteria was set in Tennessee

1 Public Service Commission ("TPSC") Docket U-85-7355 for
2 Nashville Gas Company as a surrogate for actually identifying the
3 advertising expense by category because most of the advertising
4 expense was promotional in nature. This is consistent with positions
5 taken by the Commission Staff in subsequent gas company rate cases
6 i.e. United Cities Gas Company, Docket #92-02987. Further,
7 regarding advertising expenses Commission rule 1220-4-5- 45 states,
8 "A utility may not recover from any person other than their
9 shareholders (or other owners) any direct or indirect expenditure for
10 promotional or political advertising. The term 'promotional
11 advertising' means any advertising for the purpose of encouraging
12 any person to select or use gas service or additional gas service or the
13 selection or installation of any appliance or equipment designed to
14 use gas service."

15 The TPSC found the .5% to be consistent with the rule and
16 departure from the policy is inappropriate under existing legal
17 standards which require the agency to follow existing rules and
18 practices.

19
20 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in uncollectible expense**
21 **of \$.219 million.**

22 **A.** The CA's uncollectible expense for the attrition year was calculated

1 based on the Company's most recent seven years and eight months
2 experience of net write-offs. The CA uncollectible expense amount
3 for the attrition year is \$165,968. This amount is \$219,051 lower than
4 the Company's amount of \$385,019 which was based on a 12 month
5 average from March 1996 to February 1997. The Company's
6 selected time period is an aberrant and abnormal time period for
7 forecasting purposes and is more than double the historical amounts
8 for the previous six fiscal years. The Company has not presented
9 substantial and material evidence which shows that the expense will
10 continue at that unusual rate. Further, the Company forecasted
11 amount is not indicative of even their current expense. The Company
12 booked \$14,293 for uncollectible expense in May 1997.

13
14 **Q. Please explain the difference in the forecasted expense growth**
15 **rates of the Company and the CA for the attrition year.**

16 A. The Company has used a compound customer and inflation ("CPI")
17 growth rate of 15.62% for the majority of the operating expense
18 accounts excluding salaries and wages. The Company grew these
19 accounts for the test year, the fiscal year ended September 30, 1996,
20 by 15.62% to arrive at their attrition year amounts. It is generally
21 accepted that CPI overstates inflation. Because use of the CPI
22 overstates inflation, it creates more than a just and reasonable

1 expense

2 In my opinion and the opinion of most experts the GDP is a better
3 indicator than CPI. The CA used one half of the annual customer
4 growth rate of 4.65% and an annual inflation ("GDP") rate of 2.36%
5 which generates a compound growth rate of 7.25% from the nineteen
6 months ended May 31, 1997 through September 30, 1998. The
7 information used to determine the CA's inflation factor was taken
8 from the publication "Blue Chip Indicators". The difference between
9 GDP and CPI results in \$.057 million in lower operations and
10 maintenance expenses. Also, the CA used a later test period from
11 June 30, 1996 through May 31, 1997. This period is used because it
12 is more indicative of the Company's post-restructuring costs and of
13 their current cost of operation. The annual customer growth rate was
14 based on the Company's projections of customer growth.
15 Additionally, the CA priced out employee's salaries and wages for
16 the attrition year resulting in \$.052 million lower expense.
17 Consequently, it was not necessary to grow salary and wage expense
18 from the test period using an inflation factor. The cumulative effect
19 of the difference in the compound inflation rates, customer growth
20 rates and test period differences amounts to \$.192 million.

1 **Q. Please explain the difference in the forecasted rate case expenses**
2 **and miscellaneous income deductions of the Company and the CA**
3 **for the attrition year and your opinion on these differences.**

4 A. The CA included \$144,500 of Company anticipated costs for this
5 rate filing to be amortized over three years or \$48,167 for the attrition
6 year plus one year's amortization of Docket #95-02116 at \$16,167.
7 The excess expense difference between the CA calculated amount
8 and the Company projection amounts to \$.104 million. The
9 Company has taken the fiscal 1996 year end amount and has
10 increased it for "CPI" inflation and customer growth. The
11 Company's adjustment has no relationship to historic or prospective
12 amortization amounts from rate filings.

13 Finally, the CA disallowed approximately \$37,540 in miscellaneous
14 expenses as proposed by the Company which are not allowed for use
15 in setting rates. In my opinion, the CA position on this item is
16 consistent with previous positions taken by the TRA Staff.

17

18 **Q. Please identify the issues and your opinion regarding other taxes**
19 **and income taxes for Chattanooga Gas Company in Docket #97-**
20 **00982?**

21 A. The CA Exhibit, Schedule 11 indicates the differences in the
22 forecasted amounts between the CA and the Company. In my

1 opinion, the projected other taxes are \$ 401 million lower than the tax
2 amounts projected by the Company for the attrition year. My opinion
3 regarding this \$.401 million includes the following: (1) I exclude
4 approximately \$.207 million in excessive property tax expense; (2) a
5 reduction of \$.151 million in forecasted Tennessee gross receipts tax
6 expense; (3) a reduction of \$26,340 in forecasted Tennessee state
7 franchise tax expense; (4) approximately \$6,800 in lower payroll
8 taxes and the TRA inspection fee; and (5) income taxes per Schedule
9 12 are due to the difference in taxable net operating income.

10

11 **Q. Please explain your opinion as to the forecasted difference in**
12 **other taxes of approximately \$.401 million.**

13 A. The Company has erroneously mixed un-equalized property
14 assessment value with equalized property assessment value in its
15 calculation of average property assessment growth from 1991 through
16 1996. The Company's use of assessment history, beside its inherent
17 error in calculation, does not reflect current trends. I calculated
18 property taxes using the 1996 tax rates and equalized property
19 assessment values which reflects the most recent historical increases
20 (1995-1996). This results in a \$.217 million adjustment to remove
21 the overstated projected property tax expense proposed by the
22 Company.

1 In addition, the Company has used a five year average of effective
2 Tennessee State Gross Receipts Tax rates to calculate the amount of
3 Tennessee Gross Receipts Tax for the attrition period. The
4 Company's use of a five year average does not reflect the current
5 effective tax rate for use in setting rates and consequently overstates
6 the Tennessee Gross Receipts Tax. For example, the Gross Receipts
7 Tax to be paid is offset by the amount of Tennessee Franchise and
8 Excise Tax paid in the prior year. The Excise tax is calculated based
9 on normalized tax depreciation. The use of accelerated tax
10 depreciation reduces the Tennessee excise tax, but conversely
11 increases the Tennessee Gross Receipts Tax. For setting rates, both
12 the Company and the CA have ignored accelerated tax depreciation
13 rates for calculating Tennessee Excise Tax. The Company, however,
14 has used the normalized tax depreciation benefit when calculating its
15 Gross Receipts Tax. The difference in calculated amounts between
16 the Company and the CA amounts to \$.151 million for the attrition
17 year.

18 The Company has included an acquisition adjustment in its
19 calculation of Tennessee State Franchise Tax. This is an
20 inappropriate inclusion for calculating franchise tax expense in
21 setting rates. I excluded this amount resulting in \$26,340 lower
22 franchise tax expense.

1 Additionally, the payroll taxes for the attrition year are overstated
2 by the Company by approximately \$4,141 due to an overstated salary
3 and wage calculation by the Company.

4 Finally, the Company has overstated the TRA inspection fee by
5 \$2,746 primarily due to overstated revenues for the inspection fee
6 period.

7
8 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in income taxes.**

9 A. The difference in the CA and Company's income taxes is due to
10 lower operating expenses by the CA and the difference in capital cost,
11 specifically the cost of debt.

12
13 **Q. Please define, "Rate Base."**

14 A. Simply put, Rate Base is the net investment upon which the
15 Company is allowed to earn a just and reasonable rate of return. A
16 summary comparison of the rate base amounts for both the CA and
17 the Company is found in the CA Exhibit, Schedule 3.

18
19 **Q. Please explain you opinion and the forecasted difference in Rate**
20 **Base.**

21 A. The CA Rate Base is \$6.783 million lower than the Company and
22 my opinion relies on the following:

1 Net Acquisition Adjustment - The CA has excluded \$13.356
2 million Acquisition Adjustment and \$4 196 million of Accumulated
3 Amortization of Acquisition Adjustment for a net reduction in rate
4 base of \$9 160 million. As previously mentioned, Mr. Archie
5 Hickerson, Director of the CA will address these amounts in his
6 direct testimony.

7 Working Capital - The CA is \$1.636 million higher than the
8 Company primarily due to an erroneous customer deposit amount by
9 the Company in its forecast. According to the Company, there is a
10 transposition error in their filing of forecasted customer deposits.

11 Net Utility Plant in Service - The CA used a simple average rather
12 than a thirteen month average to develop the two major Rate Base
13 components, Utility Plant and Service and Accumulated
14 Depreciation. This amounts to the CA being a net \$.691 million
15 higher than the Company.

16
17 **Q. How did you calculate depreciation expense for the attrition**
18 **year?**

19 **A.** The average attrition year plant balances were multiplied by the
20 Company proposed depreciation rates. I am not expressing an
21 opinion on the accuracy of the Company's request to reduce the
22 composite depreciation rate from 3.66% to 3.61%. The CA did not

1 have sufficient time nor the resources to investigate the
2 reasonableness of the Company proposed depreciation rates. The
3 calculated result, however, is \$4.811 million in depreciation expense
4 for the attrition year. This amount is \$9,875 lower than Company
5 amount. This amount is due to the CA's exclusion of depreciation
6 expense on Land and Land Rights as proposed by the Company. In
7 my opinion, Land and Land Rights should not be depreciated.
8

9 **Q. Does this conclude your testimony?**

10 **A. Yes, it does.**
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

BEFORE THE
TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In Re Petition of United Cities Gas Company to Place Into Effect a Revised
Natural Gas Tariff

Docket No 95-02258

DIRECT TESTIMONY

OF

R TERRY BUCKNER

September 25, 1995

1 Q. Please state your name for the record.

2 A. My name is R. Terry Buckner.

3 Q. By whom are you employed and what is your position?

4 A. I am employed by the Consumer Advocate Division ("CA") in the
5 State of Tennessee Attorney General's Office as a Senior Regulatory
6 Analyst.

7 Q. How long have you been employed in the utility industry?

8 A. Approximately eighteen years. Before my employment with the
9 Attorney General, I was employed with the Tennessee Public Service
10 Commission ("Commission") as a financial analyst for approximately
11 six years. Prior to my employment with the Commission, I was
12 employed by Telephone and Data Systems ("TDS") for eight years
13 and the First Utility District of Knox County for three years.

14 Q. What is your educational background and what degrees do you
15 hold?

16 A. I have a Bachelors degree in Business Administration from the
17 University of Tennessee, Knoxville with a major in Accounting. I am
18 also a Tennessee Certified Public Accountant and a member of the
19 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

20 Q. Would you briefly describe your responsibilities as a Regulatory
21 Analyst since your employment with the CA?

22 A. I prepared testimony and exhibits as an employee with the

1 Commission before becoming a member of the CA. My
2 responsibilities have not been altered significantly since my
3 employment change.

4 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

5 A. The purpose of my testimony is to present information to the
6 Commission on the appropriate operating expenses other than
7 depreciation and salaries and wages for the attrition year December 1,
8 1995 to November 30, 1996 for United Cities Gas Company
9 ("Company"). Additionally, I will present the CA's calculation of
10 other non-payroll taxes and income taxes for the attrition year.

11 **Q. Please identify the issues regarding operating expenses for United**
12 **Cities Gas Company in Docket #95-02258?**

13 A. The CA Exhibit, Schedule 5, indicates the differences in the
14 forecasted amounts between the CA and the Company. The non-
15 payroll operating expenses projected by the CA are \$3.166 million
16 lower than the non-payroll operating expenses projected by the
17 Company for the attrition year. The eight principle issues regarding
18 this \$3.166 million include the following: (1) The CA Exhibit,
19 Schedule 4, Line 11 has included \$1.502 million in annual savings as
20 found in the Management Audit of the Company by The Liberty
21 Consulting Group ("Liberty"). Liberty was employed at the direction
22 of the Commission to conduct the management audit of the Company

1 in Docket #92-02987. The Commission ordered in Docket #92-
2 02987 that the results of the audit be considered in the next rate filing
3 which is this Docket #95-02258. Liberty has completed the audit and
4 has provided the report to the Commission. Liberty representatives
5 will testify as to the validity of the annual savings amount. The CA
6 relied on their expertise in incorporating the identified annual savings
7 in its forecast for the attrition year as found in Liberty's management
8 audit report; (2) The Company has overstated \$.694 million in
9 forecasted non-payroll operating expenses originating from the CA's
10 test period reconciliation; (3) The Company overstated \$.390 million
11 in projected employee health insurance; (4) The CA recommends
12 \$.334 million in disallowed and non-recurring expenses; (5) The CA
13 inflation and customer growth rate used for non-payroll expenses is
14 \$.244 million in higher than the Company for the attrition year; (6)
15 The CA proposes a disallowance of \$.198 million in forecasted sales
16 promotion expense; (7) The Company has improperly included \$.189
17 million of interest on customer deposits with operating expenses.
18 The CA has recognized this item for presentation purposes as interest
19 expense and as a separate line item in the comparative income
20 statement; (8) The CA has disallowed Company adjustments of \$.103
21 million in storage expense, postage expense, and management audit
22 amortization expense.

1 **Q. Please explain the \$.694 million difference in the test period non-**
2 **payroll operating expense amount of the Company and the CA**
3 **used in forecasting non-payroll expenses for the attrition year.**

4 **A.** The Company has over-allocated non-payroll costs to Tennessee
5 operations for the test year 1994 by \$.694 million. Approximately
6 \$.656 million of this amount is classified in the General and
7 Administrative expenses. The Company has four major divisions of
8 operation and allocation of costs: (1) The Division Corporate Office;
9 (2) The Illinois/Tennessee Division; (3) The Virginia/East Tennessee
10 Division; and (4) The Tennessee Division. Tennessee operations
11 receive an allocation of payroll and non-payroll expenses from each
12 Division for reporting purposes and setting rates. The allocation
13 amounts in the Company's filing are not consistent with the actual
14 test period 1994 Divisional income statements ("R50400") furnished
15 to the CA by the Company. Consequently, the allocation percentages
16 used by the Company in its rate filing to allocate costs to Tennessee
17 are overstated and are not consistent with the actual amounts or the
18 factors used in Commission Docket #92-02987, the last rate increase
19 for the Company.

20 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in employee health**
21 **insurance amounting to \$.390 million.**

22 **A.** The Company has proposed an increase of nearly 50% in health

1 insurance expense from 1994 to the attrition year. A review of actual
2 growth has been well below this level of growth. The medical claims
3 furnished to the CA have grown closer to the annual inflation rate of
4 2% to 3% for 1994 over 1993. Additionally, year to date 1995
5 annualized amounts are approximately at the same level as 1994.

6 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in disallowed and non-**
7 **recurring amounts of \$.334 million.**

8 A. The Company has included \$.334 million in expenses from the 1994
9 test period which are not valid for setting rates or are non-recurring in
10 nature. These expenses include the following: (1) expenses for Non-
11 competition agreements primarily with Union Gas Company incurred
12 during acquisition of their natural gas systems. These payments in
13 effect represent a premium paid in excess of the book value of the
14 Union Gas Company and are not a cost of providing utility service to
15 Tennessee customers. This position is supported by Liberty. In its
16 management audit report, Liberty agrees that this cost should not be
17 recognized for setting rates (See pages II-45,48). Further, the
18 Commission has historically recommended that these costs be borne
19 by the shareholder of the Company and not the ratepayer; (2)
20 expenses for an equity funding fee were also excluded in the CA's
21 attrition year forecast. Simply put, the Company relies upon the
22 earnings of an affiliated company, Energy Company, in order to issue

1 utility bonds, therefore, justifying a fee. However, the affiliated
2 Energy company generates most of its earnings from captive
3 financing agreements with the Company. The Commission Staff has
4 historically not allowed this expense in setting rates. Additionally,
5 Liberty recommended that this equity funding fee be eliminated (See
6 pages II-44,45); and (3) The CA excluded one-time expenses incurred
7 by the Company in 1994 through a class-action lawsuit alleging price
8 fixing in East Tennessee in the 1980's. In February 1995, the
9 Company reached a settlement agreement with the Tennessee
10 Attorney General in the amount of \$80,000. This settlement was
11 pending the United States District Court's approval according to the
12 Company's audited 1994 annual report to the stockholders. This is
13 not a normal or recurring expense.

14 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in expense growth rates**
15 **amounting to \$.244 million.**

16 A. The Company has proposed a growth factor of 6.71% to increase
17 most of its non-payroll operating expenses. The CA used a
18 compound growth factor of 9.81% from the twelve months ended
19 December 31, 1994 to November 30, 1996. The CA used an annual
20 weighted customer growth rate of 2.5% and an inflation rate of
21 2.56%. The information used to determine the CA's inflation factor
22 was taken from the publication *Blue Chip Indicators*. The cumulative

effect of the difference in the compound growth rate of non-payroll expense amounts to \$.244 million more than the Company.

Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in sales promotion expense amounting to \$.198 million.

A. The CA has excluded \$.198 million in sales promotion expenses. The sales promotion expense proposed by the CA meets the standard criteria of .5% of revenues in determining the amount of expense to allow for advertising. This standard criteria was set in Commission Docket U-85-7355 for Nashville Gas Company and is consistent with positions taken by the Commission Staff in subsequent gas company rate cases i.e. United Cities Gas Company, Docket #92-02987. In addition, Commission rule 1220-4-5- 45 states, "A utility may not recover from any person other than their shareholders (or other owners) any direct or indirect expenditure for promotional or political advertising. The term 'promotional advertising' means any advertising for the purpose of encouraging any person to select or use gas service or additional gas service or the selection or installation of any appliance or equipment designed to use gas service." While this rule prohibits promotional advertising, safety and informational advertising is allowed. In previous years, disagreements have arisen as to the proper classification of advertising expenses. The .5% allowance threshold was adopted in lieu of specifically identifying

1 the type of advertising expense.

2 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in storage expense,**
3 **management audit amortization, and postage expense amounting**
4 **to \$.103 million.**

5 A. Storage expense amount of \$42,334 is excluded by the CA because
6 the test year amount in the Company's exhibit (See Exhibit 7, Page 1,
7 Line 7, Column 2) does not reconcile to the amount in the Company's
8 corporate division income statement.

9 Also, the CA has amortized the management audit expense over a
10 four year period. A four year period more adequately reflects the
11 potential life of the management audit investment cost. This is
12 consistent with the Commission Staff recommended amortization
13 period as stated in their compliance audit report dated September 13,
14 1995. In the Company's rate filing, an amortization period of three
15 years was used resulting in excess expense for the attrition year of
16 \$29,791.

17 Finally, the Company has included a \$31,137 increase for postage
18 expense. As previously mentioned, the CA has already recognized
19 this increase through the growth factor applied to all non-payroll
20 expenses. (See p. 7, Line 2).

21 **Q. Please identify and explain the issues regarding other taxes and**
22 **income taxes for United Cities Gas Company in Docket #95-**

1 02258.

2 A. The CA Exhibit, Schedule 8 indicates the differences in the
3 forecasted amounts between the CA and the Company. Other taxes
4 are a separate tax category for classification purposes and are non-
5 income taxes. The other taxes projected by the CA are a net \$60,000
6 lower than the tax amounts projected by the Company for the attrition
7 year. The issue regarding this \$60,000 include primarily the
8 calculated net differences in gross receipts tax, property tax and
9 franchise tax.

10 Income taxes are higher per Schedule 10 primarily due to the
11 difference in taxable net operating income. However, based on the
12 capital structure of Dr. Brown, the CA has included \$.600 million in
13 additional interest expense in its calculation of income taxes,
14 Schedule 9, Line 15. This inclusion reduces income taxes, but also
15 the CA has included permanent differences, items which are not
16 deductible for income tax purposes, of \$.164 million which increases
17 income taxes. These permanent differences have apparently been
18 excluded by the Company in its tax calculation.

19 **Q. Does this conclude your testimony?**

20 A. Yes, it does.

- 1 Q. Please state your name for the record.
- 2 A. My name is R. Terry Buckner.
- 3 Q. By whom are you employed and what is your position?
- 4 A. I am employed by the Consumer Advocate Division ("CA") in the
5 State of Tennessee Attorney General's Office as a Senior Regulatory
6 Analyst.
- 7 Q. How long have you been employed in the utility industry?
- 8 A. Approximately eighteen years. Before my employment with the
9 Attorney General, I was employed with the Tennessee Public Service
10 Commission ("Commission") as a financial analyst for approximately
11 six years. Prior to my employment with the Commission, I was
12 employed by Telephone and Data Systems ("TDS") for eight years
13 and the First Utility District of Knox County for three years.
- 14 Q. What is your educational background and what degrees do you
15 hold?
- 16 A. I have a Bachelors degree in Business Administration from the
17 University of Tennessee, Knoxville with a major in Accounting. I am
18 also a Tennessee Certified Public Accountant and a member of the
19 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.
- 20 Q. Would you briefly describe your responsibilities as a Regulatory
21 Analyst since your employment with the CA?
- 22 A. I prepared testimony and exhibits as an employee with the

1 Commission before becoming a member of the CA. My
2 responsibilities have not been altered significantly since my
3 employment change.

4 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

5 A. The purpose of my testimony is to present information to the
6 Commission on the appropriate operating expenses other than
7 depreciation for the attrition year October 1, 1995 to September 30,
8 1996 for Chattanooga Gas Company ("Company"). Additionally, I
9 will present the CA's calculation of other taxes and income taxes for
10 the attrition year.

11 **Q. Please identify the issues regarding operating expenses for**
12 **Chattanooga Gas Company in Docket #95-02116?**

13 A. The CA Exhibit, Schedule 10 indicates the differences in the
14 forecasted amounts between the CA and the Company. The operating
15 expenses projected by the CA are \$1.854 million lower than the
16 operating expenses projected by the Company for the attrition year.
17 The issues regarding this \$1.854 million include the following. (1)
18 the CA has excluded approximately \$.577 million in excessive
19 expense growth and inappropriate expenses for setting rates for the
20 ratepayer; (2) a reduction of \$.398 million in forecasted salaries and
21 wages associated with advertising; (3) a reduction of \$.280 million in
22 forecasted medical insurance; (4) \$.248 million reduction in projected

1 uncollectible expense, sales promotion expense, management audit
2 expense, and miscellaneous expense; (5) \$.194 million in legal and
3 rate case expense; and (6) \$.157 million in payroll clearings.

4 **Q. Please explain the difference in forecasted expense growth of the**
5 **Company and the CA for the attrition year.**

6 A. The Company has used a compound customer and inflation growth
7 rate of 18.06% for the majority of the operating expense accounts
8 excluding salaries and wages. The CA used an annual customer
9 growth rate of 4.65% and an annual inflation rate of 2.56% which
10 generates a compound growth rate of 9.89% from the twelve months
11 ended September 30, 1994 through September 30, 1996. The
12 information used to determine the CA's inflation factor was taken
13 from the publication "Blue Chip Indicators". The annual customer
14 growth rate was based on the Company's projections of customer
15 growth. The cumulative effect of the difference in the compound
16 growth of non salary and wage expense amounts to \$.310 million.

17 The CA's calculation of salaries and wages is approximately \$.220
18 million lower than the Company. This difference is due to
19 overstatement of salaries and wages in the Company's filing when
20 reconciled with the price-out of employee's salaries, the exclusion of
21 one employee, and lower salary increases for management and non-
22 union supervisory personnel. The Company included an employee

1 who is no longer with the organization in its projection of salary and
2 wages. Additionally, the Company projected annual increases of 5%
3 and 4.5% for it's non-union management and supervisory personnel.
4 The CA limited the increase for these employees to a 4% annual
5 increase, the same level agreed to by the union supervisory personnel
6 in year one of their contract.

7 The remaining \$47,000 difference is due to the erroneous exclusion
8 by the Company of flex vacation deduction amounts of
9 approximately \$28,000; and approximately \$19,000 of under-
10 allocated costs to non-regulated operations and capitalization.

11 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in sales promotion**
12 **salaries and wages expense amounting to \$.398 million.**

13 **A.** The CA has excluded \$.398 million in sales promotion salaries and
14 wage expenses. The sales promotion expense proposed by the CA
15 meets the standard criteria of .5% of revenues in determining the
16 amount of expense to allow for advertising. This standard criteria
17 was set in Commission Docket U-85-7355 for Nashville Gas
18 Company and is consistent with positions taken by the Commission
19 Staff in subsequent gas company rate cases i.e. United Cities Gas
20 Company, Docket #92-02987. Further, regarding advertising
21 expenses Commission rule 1220-4-5- 45 states, "A utility may not
22 recover from any person other than their shareholders (or other

1 owners) any direct or indirect expenditure for promotional or political
2 advertising. The term 'promotional advertising' means any
3 advertising for the purpose of encouraging any person to select or use
4 gas service or additional gas service or the selection or installation of
5 any appliance or equipment designed to use gas service."

6 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in employee health and**
7 **life insurance expense of \$.280 million.**

8 A. The Company erroneously used the projected 1997 amount for
9 employee insurance expense rather than the appropriate 1996 per
10 Company workpapers. Further, the Company failed to allocate a
11 portion of these expenses to capitalization and non-regulated
12 operations. The correction of these oversights amounts to
13 approximately \$.280 million.

14 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in uncollectible expense,**
15 **sales promotion expense, and management audit expense**
16 **accumulating to \$.248 million.**

17 A. The CA's uncollectible expense for the attrition year was calculated
18 based on the most recent five year history of net write-offs. The CA
19 amount is approximately \$65,000 lower than the Company's amount
20 which excludes an abnormally high recovery amount for 1994, but
21 fails to exclude the abnormally high write-off as well. The CA
22 amount reflects both exclusions.

1 The CA has excluded \$90,226 in additional Company proposed sales
2 promotion expenses. As previously discussed, the sales promotion
3 expense proposed by the CA meets the standard criteria of .5% of
4 revenues in determining the amount of expense to allow for
5 advertising. This standard criteria was set in Commission Docket U-
6 85-7355 for Nashville Gas Company and is consistent with positions
7 taken by the Commission Staff in subsequent gas company rate cases
8 i.e. United Cities Gas Company, Docket #92-02987.

9 Also, the CA has amortized the management audit expense over a
10 four year period. This is consistent with the Commission Staff
11 recommended amortization period as stated in their compliance audit
12 report dated August 28, 1995. In it's rate filing, the Company
13 amortized the management audit expense over a two year period
14 resulting in excess expense of \$49,347.

15 Finally, the CA disallowed approximately \$42,000 in miscellaneous
16 expenses as proposed by the Company which are not allowed for use
17 in setting rates. The CA position on this item is consistent with
18 previous positions taken by the Commission Staff.

19 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in legal and rate case**
20 **expense of \$.194 million.**

21 **A.** The Company included legal costs for Federal Regulatory Energy
22 Commission ("FERC") orders incurred in or prior to the test year and

1 have no basis for inclusion in the attrition year. The CA included
2 \$48,500 of anticipated costs for this rate filing to be amortized over
3 three years or \$16,167 for the attrition year. The excess expense
4 difference between the CA calculated amount and the Company
5 projection amounts to \$.194 million.

6 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in payroll clearings of**
7 **\$.157 million.**

8 A. The Company has included in its calculation of non-salary and
9 wage expenses, \$.157 million in payroll clearing. The Company
10 calculated its attrition year salaries and wages expense including
11 amounts charged to clearing accounts. Some employees charge their
12 work time to a clearing account. A portion of the clearing account
13 amount is redistributed to expense accounts. The redistributing or
14 clearing process allocates payroll charged to clearing accounts to an
15 expense account based on salaries and wages charged directly to
16 expense accounts. However, through the Company's accounting
17 processes, the payroll clearing amount is recognized as non-payroll
18 dollars. The Company has in effect double-counted the \$.157 million
19 payroll clearing dollars by including them in their salaries and wages
20 expense calculation and also in their calculation of non-salary and
21 wage expenses.

22

1 **Q. Please identify the issues regarding other taxes and income taxes**
2 **for Chattanooga Gas Company in Docket #95-02116?**

3 A. The CA Exhibit, Schedule 11 indicates the differences in the
4 forecasted amounts between the CA and the Company. The other
5 taxes projected by the CA are \$.400 million lower than the tax
6 amounts projected by the Company for the attrition year. The issues
7 regarding this \$.400 million include the following: (1) the CA has
8 excluded approximately \$.200 million in excessive property tax
9 expense; (2) a reduction of \$.106 million in forecasted Tennessee
10 gross receipts tax expense; (3) a reduction of \$45,550 in forecasted
11 Tennessee state franchise tax expense; (4) approximately \$30,000 in
12 lower payroll taxes; and (5) income taxes per Schedule 13 which are
13 primarily due to the difference in taxable net operating income.

14 **Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in other taxes of**
15 **approximately \$.400 million.**

16 A. The Company has assumed a significant property tax rate change for
17 Hamilton County during the attrition year. There is no evidence to
18 support this rate change. Further, the composite tax rate for the
19 Company has not changed significantly over the last three years. The
20 CA has calculated property taxes using the 1994 tax rates and
21 property assessment values which reflects recent historical increases.
22 This results in \$.200 million in overstated projected property tax

1 expense by the Company.

2 The Company has used a five year average of effective Tennessee
3 State Gross Receipts Tax rates to calculate the amount of Tennessee
4 Gross Receipts Tax for the attrition period. The effective tax rate has
5 declined by 20% over the last five years. The Company's use of a
6 five year average does not reflect the current effective tax rate and
7 consequently overstates the Tennessee Gross Receipts Tax. The CA
8 has used an average of actual and projected gross receipts for the
9 attrition year at the actual tax rate less 1994 estimated franchise and
10 excise taxes. The difference in calculated amounts between the
11 Company and the Staff amounts to \$.107 million for the attrition
12 year.

13 The Company has included an acquisition adjustment in its
14 calculation of Tennessee State Franchise Tax. This is an
15 inappropriate inclusion for calculating franchise tax expense in
16 setting rates. The CA has excluded this amount resulting in \$45,550
17 lower franchise tax expense.

18 Additionally, the payroll taxes for the attrition year are overstated by
19 approximately \$30,000 due to an overstated salary and wage
20 calculation by the Company.

21

22

1 Q. Please explain the forecasted difference in income taxes.

2 A. The difference in the CA and Company's income taxes is due to
3 lower operating expenses by the CA and the difference in capital
4 structure, specifically the cost of debt.

5 Q. Does this conclude your testimony?

6 A. Yes, it does.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Buckner Response Support # 29,30 & 45

FILE COPY

DO NOT REMOVE

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

March 17, 1988

Nashville, Tennessee

IN RE: PETITION OF TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER
COMPANY TO CHANGE AND INCREASE
CERTAIN RATES AND CHARGES SO AS TO
PERMIT IT TO EARN A FAIR AND ADEQUATE
RATE OF RETURN ON ITS PROPERTY USED
AND USEFUL IN FURNISHING WATER
SERVICE TO ITS CUSTOMERS

DOCKET NO. U-87-7534

O R D E R

This matter is before the Tennessee Public Service Commission upon the petition of Tennessee American Water Company to increase its rates and charges to produce additional gross revenues of \$2,175,137.

At the request of Tennessee American Water Company, a pre-hearing conference was set for hearing and heard on February 19, 1988 before Mack Cherry, Administrative Judge.

This matter was set for a further hearing and was heard on March 8, 1988 before Administrative Judge, Mack Cherry, at the Hamilton County School Board Building, Chattanooga, Tennessee, at which time all parties were present and advised the Administrative Judge that the controversy in this matter had been resolved and that they were agreeable to entering into an Agreed Initial Order setting out the basis for the resolution of this action

before the Commission. On March 8, 1988 an Agreed Initial Order, signed by all parties, was issued by the Administrative Judge.

The Commission considered this matter at its regularly scheduled Commission Conference on March 15, 1988, and it was concluded after consideration of the entire record, and all applicable laws and statutes, that the Agreed Initial Order of the Administrative Judge should be approved. The Commission further ratified and adopted the findings and conclusions of the Administrative Judge as its own.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

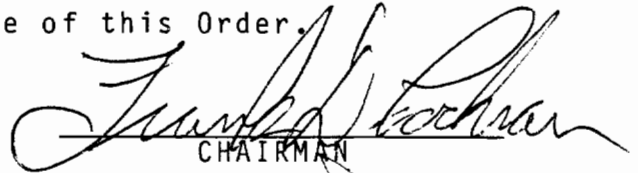
1. That the Administrative Judge's Initial Order, dated March 8, 1988, in this docket, is hereby ratified, adopted and incorporated by reference in this Order as fully as though copied verbatim herein, including the findings and conclusions of the Administrative Judge, which the Commission adopts as its own.

2. That the tariffs filed by Tennessee-American Water Company on October 2, 1987, to become effective on November 1, 1987, which have heretofore been suspended, are hereby denied.

3. That Tennessee American Water Company file revised tariffs designed to produce additional annual revenues of approximately \$1,521,000 and that these tariffs be filed with the Staff for their review in accordance with the Agreed Initial Order.

4. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter may file a Petition for Reconsideration with the Commission within ten (10) days from and after the date of this Order.

5. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter has the right of judicial review by filing a Petition for Review in the Tennessee Court of Appeals, Middle Section, within sixty (60) days from and after the date of this Order.


CHAIRMAN


COMMISSIONER


COMMISSIONER

ATTEST:


EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
May 4, 1990 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

IN RE: PETITION OF TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER COMPANY TO CHANGE AND
INCREASE CERTAIN RATES AND CHARGES SO AS TO PERMIT IT TO
EARN A FAIR AND ADEQUATE RATE OF RETURN ON ITS PROPERTY USED
AND USEFUL IN FURNISHING WATER SERVICE TO ITS CUSTOMERS

DOCKET NO. 89-15388

ORDER

This matter is before the Tennessee Public Service Commission upon the application of Tennessee American Water Company (Company) to increase its rates and charges to produce additional gross revenues of \$2,609,365.

This matter was set for hearing and heard on April 4, 1990 at the Hamilton County School Board Building, Chattanooga, Tennessee before Ralph B. Christian, Administrative Judge. On April 12, 1990, the Administrative Judge issued his Initial Order recommending that the increase be granted with certain modifications in rate design as proposed by the Commission Staff.

The Commission considered this matter at the Commission Conference held on May 1, 1990. It was concluded after careful consideration of the entire record, including the Administrative Judge's Initial Order and all applicable laws and statutes that the Administrative Judge's Initial Order should be approved. The Commission further ratifies and adopts the findings and conclusions of the Administrative Judge as its own.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

1. That the Administrative Judge's Initial Order dated April 12, 1990, in this docket is hereby ratified, adopted and incorporated by reference in this Order as fully as though copied verbatim herein,

including the findings and conclusions of the Administrative Judge which the Commission adopts as its own.

2. That the tariffs filed by Tennessee American Water Company on December 15, 1989, to become effective on January 14, 1990 which have heretofore been suspended, are hereby denied.

3. That the revised tariffs filed by the Company on April 24, 1990 are consistent with this Order and are hereby approved to be effective for service rendered on and after the date of this Order.


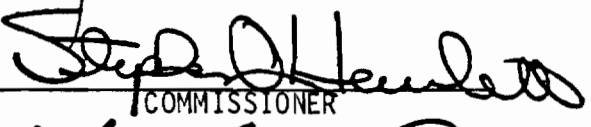

4. That the Company shall conduct a depreciation study to establish new depreciation rates and present the results to the Commission within one (1) year. The cost of this study will be deferred until the Company's next rate filing.

5. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter may file a Petition for Reconsideration with the Commission within ten (10) days from and after the date of this Order.

6. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter has the right of judicial review by filing a Petition for Review in the Tennessee Court of Appeals, Middle Section, within thirty (30) days from and after the date of this Order.

ATTEST


EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR


CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER

COMMISSIONER

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Nashville, Tennessee

December 17, 1991

IN RE: PETITION OF TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER)
 COMPANY TO CHANGE AND INCREASE)
 CERTAIN RATES AND CHARGES SO AS TO)
 PERMIT IT TO EARN A FAIR AND ADEQUATE)
 RATE OF RETURN ON ITS PROPERTY USED)
 AND USEFUL IN FURNISHING WATER)
 SERVICE TO ITS CUSTOMERS)

Docket No. 91-05224

O R D E R

This matter is before the Tennessee Public Service Commission (Commission) upon the Petition of Tennessee American Water Company (Company) to increase its rates and charges to produce additional gross revenues of approximately \$2,400,000. The Company's petition, the testimony of its witnesses and exhibits, together with its tariffs, were filed on June 28, 1991. The tariffs were to become effective July 29, 1991. The tariffs as filed by the Company have been suspended by the Commission's two Orders, the last of which, dated October 25, 1991, suspended the tariffs for an additional ninety (90) days or until January 23, 1992.

PRELIMINARY MATTERS

The Commission designated Mack H. Cherry, Administrative Judge (AJ), to conduct a pre-hearing conference pursuant to T.C.A. § 4-5-306 in Nashville, Tennessee and to preside over any pre-trial matter raised to be resolved. A pre-hearing conference was held in Nashville, Tennessee on November 18, 1991 at 10:00 a.m. at which hearing counsel for the Company, the Commission

Staff (Staff) and the Chattanooga Manufacturers Association Water Intervention Group (CMA) were present and participated. A copy of the Pre-Hearing Conference Order dated November 20, 1991 approved by counsel for the parties participating was presented to the Commission at its hearing on November 20, 1991 at Chattanooga, Tennessee. The salient parts of the pre-hearing order are as follows:

In its petition the Company has sought a revenue increase of \$2,398,813.00. The Commission Staff has investigated the matter and concurred with this request. In addition, the Staff and Company have agreed to a rate of return of 10.42%. The rate design to accomplish this proposed rate increase has been accepted by the Company and the Commission Staff along with modifications proposed by the Staff.

The intervenor, Chattanooga Manufacturers Association Water Intervention Group, does not contest the Company's rate case as filed with the Commission. This intervenor does, however, object to one rate design modification proposed by the Commission Staff. The Staff has proposed elimination of a special use tariff established for large volume water users in 1985. This special tariff is at present utilized by only two concerns, Buster Brown Apparel, Inc. and Seaboard Farms of Chattanooga, Inc., members of the intervenor group.

This rate design issue relative to this special use tariff is the only issue in dispute to be resolved at the hearing before the Commission scheduled for November 20, 1991, in Chattanooga.

The parties have agreed that the pre-filed testimony and exhibits of all Company witnesses and the staff witness relative to this Company's rate case with the exception of any testimony relating to the disputed special use tariff may be entered into the record of this proceeding. The right to cross-examine with respect to such pre-filed testimony and exhibits is waived with the exception of that testimony concerning the disputed issue.

HEARING

This matter then came on to be heard pursuant to notice dated October 25, 1991 before the Commission on November 20, 1991 at 1:30 p.m. EST at the Hamilton County School Board Building, 2nd and Broad Streets, Chattanooga, Tennessee at which time the following appearances were entered:

T. G. PAPPAS, Bass, Berry & Sims, 27th Floor,
First American Center, Nashville, Tennessee, 37237,
appearing on behalf of Tennessee American Water
Company.

WILLIAM C. CARRIGER, Strang, Fletcher, Carriger,
Walker, Hodge & Smith, 400 Krystal Building, One Union
Square, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402, appearing in
behalf of The Chattanooga Manufacturers Association
Water Intervention Group.

KENNETH O. FRITZ, Special Counsel for Randall L.
Nelson, City Attorney, 400 Pioneer Bank Building,
Chattanooga, Tennessee, 37402, appearing in behalf of
The City of Chattanooga, Tennessee, Intervenor.

JEANNE MORAN, Assistant General Counsel, Tennessee
Public Service Commission, 460 James Robertson Parkway,
Nashville, Tennessee 37219, appearing on behalf of the
Commission staff (Staff).

At the beginning of the hearing in response to the Commission's inquiry as to preliminary matters, the Company's counsel introduced a Letter dated November 19, 1991 addressed to Paul Allen, Executive Director of the Commission that was filed with him on that date setting out the Company's compliance with Commission Rule 1220.4-1.05 as to Publication of Notice. This was identified and marked as Exhibit 1. The Company's counsel then stated that, as set out in the pre-hearing order, there were no unresolved issues between the Company and the Staff. That the

Company had reviewed the pre-filed testimony and exhibits of the Staff's witness, John L. Baugh, and that his testimony, conclusions and recommendations were consistent with the Company's testimony and proof that it had a revenue deficiency of approximately \$2,400,000 (\$2,398,813). He further stated that the Company had proposed and the Staff had agreed to adopt an overall return of 10.42%, using the Commission's methodology, found to be fair, just and reasonable in Docket Nos. U-87-7534 and 89-15388 as proposed by the Commission's economist Dr. Christopher Klein in the prior cases and agreed upon for this case.

The Company's counsel then stated that all other matters proposed by the Staff including Staff recommendations as to the rate design were not opposed by the Company and therefore the Company did not file rebuttal testimony to the testimony of the Staff's witnesses recommendations. These recommendations from the Staff include (a) increasing the proposed services activation charge from \$12.50 to \$15.00 for a new account where service exists and a new account service fee of \$25.00 where a new service must be installed; (b) increase the Company's bad check charge from \$12.50 to \$20.00; (c) increase the disconnect/reconnect fee from \$12.50 to \$15.00; and, (d) decrease the Company's proposed \$.21 per CCF charge on the customer's first four CCF to \$0.116 per CCF (\$0.37 per CCF for customers in Lookout Mountain).

Staff counsel then stated that the only remaining rate design issue not agreed upon was the Staff's recommendation as to the continuation of the special use tariff. The Staff's position is that when the special use tariff was adopted in Docket No. U-85-7338 it was for the purpose of stabilizing the revenues of the Company and at that time the special use tariff rates for the fourteen listed customers were designed to be revenue neutral. It was intended that the minimum bill volumes would be calculated in each subsequent rate case, although the order in that case did not so specify, and such re-calculation had not been done in the subsequent cases. The Staff proposed to eliminate the special use tariff that was now only used by two customers or in the alternative to restate the minimum bill volumes to reflect the volumes actually used during the prior twelve (12) month period.

Counsel for CMA stated that his clients did not oppose the Company's request but that they did take issue with the Staff's proposal as to the special use tariff and that rebuttal testimony had been filed by officials of the two companies that had adopted the special use tariff and that they would testify as to the economic impact the Staff proposals would have on their operations in Chattanooga. Counsel for the City of Chattanooga stated that the City endorsed the position of CMA.

Counsel for each party then moved that the pre-filed sworn testimony of their witness and their exhibits be admitted and received as if the questions were asked and answers given and exhibits produced. The Commission received such testimony, and

(X)
the exhibits were identified for the record. The testimony of the Company's witnesses, Richard T. Sullivan, Chris E. Jarrett, Dr. John L. O'Donnell, Edwin L. Oxley, J. L. Ware and Roy L. Ferrell, the Staff's witnesses, John L. Baugh and the witnesses of CMA, Glen Foreman and Les H. Wagner were entered as if orally presented.

The witnesses who were to be called to testify on the sole issue remaining to be adjudicated, the Staff's proposal as to the special use tariff, were then identified, John L. Baugh, Roy L. Ferrell, Glen Foreman and Les H. Wagner. They were duly sworn and counsel for the Staff, having the burden of proof or persuasion, presented its proposals and testimony in support thereof.

The testimony of the witnesses, both in support of and in opposition to the Staff's proposals concerning the special use tariffs was informative, well presented and assisted the Commission in its determination. The Staff witness, Baugh, explained the structure of the special use tariff that was filed by the Company in the 1985 rate case and adopted by the Commission in that docket. There are fourteen named customers listed in the special use tariff who can avail themselves of its provisions and they are all large volume users of water in the Chattanooga area. Only two customers, Buster Brown Apparel, Inc. and Seaboard Farms of Chattanooga, are currently availing themselves of this special use tariff. The volumetric factor in the special use tariff was based on 1985 data and has not been

changed since that date even though the Company has filed three rate cases since this tariff was first filed in 1985.

The Staff's two proposals, the elimination of the special use tariff or the increase of the volumetric factor using current data would result in the customers having practically the same increase in their overall water cost. The increase to these customers by the Staff proposals would be approximately \$24,000 per year for Buster Brown, Apparel, Inc. and approximately \$20,000 for Seaboard Farms of Chattanooga. This increase would be in addition to the approximately 10 1/2% increase on the Company's rates for all customers that has been agreed to by all parties as being just and reasonable. It was further developed in this testimony that the Commission has had a policy for a long period of time of approving and in fact encouraging utilities to provide special contracts for customers in order to encourage usage and retention of such large customers, to attract customers to a particular area, or to encourage customers to stay aligned with the utility furnishing the service. These public policy considerations not only encourage industrial development but are successful in helping to keep the residential customers' rates lower than they would be without the industrial or large customer usage.

The Company witness, Roy L. Ferrell, called by the Staff, stated that while he was with the Company in 1985 he was not a witness in the 1985 rate case. He stated that the special use tariff had a dual purpose, the stability of revenues and the

stability of customers. The Company had never proposed an adjustment of the volumetric component but that in every case the Company had adjusted the dollar amount, both in the monthly service charge and also as to the unit cost. He further testified that there were special use contracts in other jurisdictions served by water companies that were part of the American Water Works Company system. It was further developed from the testimony of Mr. Ferrell that the volumetric rate for these two customers provided for revenue over and above the cost of production.

CMA presented Glen Foreman, the general manager of Seaboard Farms who stated that his company was basically a producer and processor of poultry products employing approximately 1,000 people with a plant located in the downtown Chattanooga area. He testified that his company used 286 million gallons of water annually. It was the second largest customer of the Company and that the 1985 special use tariff permitted them to have an efficient operation and to cease seeking alternative sources of water. He testified that a new plant in Mayfield, Kentucky had its own wells and was a more efficient operation and had a capacity to increase production that could replace the Chattanooga plant production. He further testified that if the special use tariff were eliminated or changed that his company, by necessity, would have to seek alternatives. The plant last year operated at a loss of approximately \$100,000, and that the increase that would come about by this rate case and the

elimination or change of the special use tariff would cost his company approximately \$55,000 for the coming year.

CMA finally presented Les H. Wagner, Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer of Buster Brown Apparel, Inc. who testified that his company was founded in Chattanooga in 1904 and that in 1984 they were looking at their water consumption. Because of the proposed increase in rates they had investigated alternative sources of supply. That after the special use tariff was adopted their business has increased, in fact it has tripled. In his direct testimony he testified that Buster Brown Apparel, Inc. had approximately 860 employees in the Chattanooga facility and is a profitable operation.

The Commission then heard from the only public witness present, Mr. Ed Markum, who made several observations concerning the proposed service charges and other matters. He thought the time for the hearing at 1:30 p.m. would discourage working people from attending. Also that the owners of apartments where the tenants changed from time to time should not be required to pay a turn on fee each time a tenant left and the apartment had to be cleaned. He discussed summertime watering and garden meter tariffs and suggested that consideration should be given to eliminating or reducing the activation fees. He also commented concerning management techniques and Commission review of operations. The comments of Mr. Markum were appreciated, and the Chairman stated that a service hearing had been held on November 12, 1991 at Chattanooga in the evening so that people

could be heard at a convenient time and noted that only one person from the public attended that hearing. As to the issue involving the two tariff matters, the Commission stated that the Staff would look into these and see what could be done. The Chairman further stated that as to the planning processes of Tennessee American Water Company that the Commission was very aware of this Company's program, that it was a forward-thinking company, and that the Company was concerned not only with its own profitability but also with providing affordable rates and a safe supply of pure water for its customers. The Chairman further stated that the Commission now had a Staff person who does management audits and that there were specialists on the Staff who looked into all management issues. Mr. Markum was commended for taking the time to appear and share his thoughts with the Commission. The Chairman stated that the Commission's decision would be announced at the next regular deliberative session in Nashville, Tennessee and the hearing was adjourned.

CRITERIA FOR ESTABLISHING
JUST AND REASONABLE RATES

The Commission has traditionally considered petitions such as this one, filed pursuant to T.C.A. § 65-5-203, in light of the following considerations:

1. The investment or rate base upon which the utility should be permitted to earn a fair rate of return;
2. The proper level of revenues for the utility;
3. The proper level of expenses for the utility; and

4. The rate of return the utility should earn.

FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

The following findings and conclusions as to the above criteria were agreed to by the Company and the Staff in this action and are as herein set out. The Intervenors stated they were not opposing the Company and Staff's resolution of these issues but they were opposing the Staff's proposals as to the special use tariffs.

TEST PERIOD

The objective of selecting a test period is to obtain financial data and adjust it as necessary to reflect the inter-relationship of revenues, expenses and investment expected to occur in the immediate future. In this case the Company proposed the twelve months ended March 31, 1991 as a proper test period and has made adjustments through December 31, 1992. The Staff accepted this test period since it provides a proper analysis of the results of operations for the first year any new rates would be in effect.

RATE BASE

The Company developed an attrition year rate base of \$65,524,904. The Staff agreed, for the purpose of this proceeding, that the rate base developed by the Company reflected adjustments that were likely to occur during the attrition year and therefore the rate base as developed by the Company is acceptable to the Staff. In Docket No. 89-15388 the Staff recommended and the Company had agreed to conduct a depreciation

study for the purpose of establishing new depreciation rates and to present the results to the Commission within one year. This was done by the Company filing a petition, Docket No. 91-00183 for approval of the study and the depreciation rates it developed. The Commission by its order in Docket No. 91-00183 dated July 18, 1991 approved the new depreciation rates that are used in this case..

REVENUES AND EXPENSES

The Company and Staff have agreed that for the purposes of this case that the net operating income at present rates of the Company, for the test period was \$5,371,240. They have further agreed that the revenue deficiency for the attrition year is \$2,398,813 based upon a fair rate of return of 10.42%. The calculation of the revenue deficiency and the components used are found in Staff Exhibit, Schedule 1 entitled **Results of Operations for the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 1992**, which is as follows:

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY Results of Operations for the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 1992

	<u>Amount</u>
1 Rate Base	\$65,524,904
2 Operating Income at Present Rates	5,371,240
3 Earned Rate of Return	8.20%
4 Fair Rate of Return	10.42%
5 Required Operating Income	6,827,695
6 Operating Income Deficiency	1,456,455
7 Gross Revenue Conversion Factor	<u>1.647022</u>
8 Revenue Deficiency	<u>\$ 2,398,813</u>

FAIR RATE OF RETURN

In a contested case a finding on fair rate of return is one of the most subjective determinations that a Commission must make in arriving at a decision concerning the proper level of rates a Company charges its customers. The decision on a rate of return must be given in-depth analysis and consideration because of the impact that a small change in rate of return has on revenue requirements and the rates that customers must pay. This consideration must be weighed in conjunction with the controlling legal standards established by statute and case law. The Commission has the obligation to make this determination based upon the controlling legal standard laid down in the landmark Bluefield and Hope cases. In the Bluefield case the Supreme Court stated:

"A public utility is entitled to such rates as will permit it to earn a return on the value of the property which it employs for the convenience of the public equal to that generally being made at the same time and in the same general part of the country on investments in other business undertakings which are attended by corresponding risks and uncertainties; but it has no constitutional rights to profits such as are realized or anticipated in highly profitable or speculative ventures. The return should be reasonably sufficient to assure confidence in the financial soundness of the utility, and should be adequate, under efficient and economical management to maintain and support its credit and able it to raise the money necessary for the proper discharge of its public duties."

Bluefield Water Works and Improvement Company v. Public Service Commission of the State of West Virginia, 262 U.S. 679, 692-93 (1923).

Later, in the Hope case, the Supreme Court refined these guidelines, holding that:

"From the investor or company points of view it is important that there be enough revenue not only for operating expenses but also for the capital costs of the business. These include service on the debt and dividends on the stock. By that standard the return on the equity owner should be commensurate with returns on investments in other enterprises having corresponding risks. That return, moreover, should be sufficient to assure confidence in the financial integrity of the enterprise so as to maintain its credit and to attract capital."

Federal Power Commission v. Hope Natural Gas Company, 320 U.S. 591, 603 (1944).

In this case the Company and the Staff have agreed that an overall return of \$10.42% as presented by the Company and as shown in the following table is fair and reasonable and meets the tests of the Bluefield and Hope cases. The intervenors did not disagree with this stipulation. This weighted cost of capital has an assigned cost rate for the common equity component of the capital structure of 11.84% which rate approximates the current authorized return for equity in the Company's last rate case, Docket No. U-89-15388. The capital structure and the weighted cost of each component for the Company as agreed to by the Company and the Staff for this case and this case only is as shown on Jerry Ware Exhibit 3, Schedule 1, which is as follows:

RATE OF RETURN SUMMARY

<u>CLASS OF CAPITAL</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>PERCENT OF TOTAL</u>	<u>COST RATE</u>	<u>WEIGHTED COST RATE</u>
Long Term Debt	Schedule 2	\$36,425.109	57.58%	9.81%	5.65%
Short Term Debt			0.00%		0.00%
Preferred Stock	Schedule 3	3,282.670	5.19%	6.95%	0.36%
Common Equity		23,547.898	37.23%	11.84%	4.41%
		<u>\$63,255.677</u>	<u>100.00%</u>		<u>10.42%</u>

It is agreed by the Company and the Staff that the overall rate of return shown above would provide the Company a fair, just and reasonable rate of return. Therefore, the Company needs additional gross annual revenues in the amount of \$2,398,813.

RATE DESIGN

The Company filed tariffs with its petition designed to produce an increase in annual revenues of \$2,398,813. Other than the special use tariff, the Staff had recommended four (4) changes to the filed tariffs and the Company did not oppose the changes. It is agreed that as part of the tariffs to be filed by the Company the following will be included: (a) increasing the proposed services activation charge from \$12.50 to \$15.00 for a new account where service exists and a new account service fee of \$25.00 where a new service must be installed; (b) increase the Company's bad check charge from \$12.50 to \$20.00; (c) increase the disconnect/reconnect fee from \$12.50 to \$15.00; and, (d) decrease the Company's proposed \$.21 per CCF charge on the customer's first four CCF to \$0.132 per CCF (\$0.386 per CCF for customers in Lookout Mountain). It has also been agreed that the remainder of the increased revenues shall be derived by an across the board equal increase for all classes of service.

CONCLUSION

This matter was further considered at the Commission's deliberative session on Tuesday, December 3, 1991 in Nashville,

Tennessee. After considering the pretrial testimony, the exhibits, the testimony of the witnesses as to the disputed issue, the pre-conference order and the stipulations announced at the November 20, 1991 hearing in Chattanooga, the Commission finds and concludes that: (a) the Company is entitled to place rates in effect that will permit it to earn its revenue deficiency of \$2,398,813.00 for the attrition year; (b) the overall return of 10.42% and the capital structure of the Company as agreed upon by the Staff is fair, just, reasonable and complies with the Hope and Bluefield cases; (c) the special use tariff as filed by the Company should remain in effect because it is consistent with our public policy to encourage businesses and industry to contribute to the economic welfare of this state; (d) the three Staff proposals as to the activation charge, the bad check charge, and the disconnect/reconnect fees are proper; and (e) the Company should establish for all customers a rate for the first four CCF's of \$0.132 per CCF (\$0.386 per CCF for customers in Lookout Mountain). All of these changes and additions are fair, just and reasonable and in the best interests of the Company and its customers and therefore they should all be approved by this Commission and placed into effect as soon as possible.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

1. That the tariffs heretofore filed by the Company on

June 28, 1991 with an effective date of July 29, 1991, which have been suspended by two orders of the Commission are hereby denied.

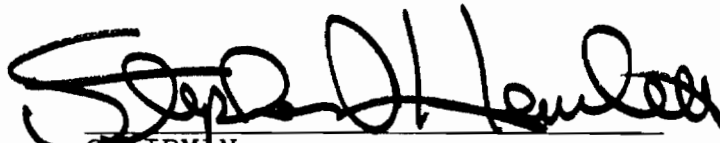
2. That the Order of the Administrative Judge dated November 20, 1991 is hereby adopted and ratified by the Commission and by reference is made a part of this order.

3. That the Company shall file tariffs in accordance with this order that are designed to produce additional gross annual revenues of approximately \$2,398,813.00. The tariffs shall contain the special use tariff, as filed by the Company on July 29, 1991 and shall incorporate the three changes proposed by the Staff and agreed to by the Company and the change in CCF rates for the first four CCF as set out herein. The Company having furnished the Staff a copy of the proposed tariffs for their review and since they have been approved, the tariffs shall become effective the date of this Order.

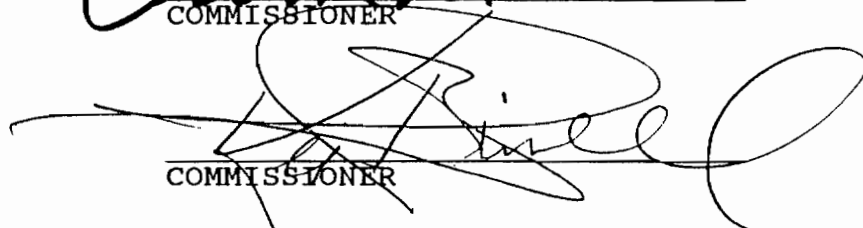
4. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter may file a Petition for Reconsideration with the Commission within ten (10) days from and after the date of this Order.

5. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter has the right of judicial review by filing a Petition for Review in the Tennessee Court of Appeals, Middle

Section, within thirty (30) days from and after the date of this Order.


CHAIRMAN


COMMISSIONER


COMMISSIONER

ATTEST:


EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

October 31, 1996

**IN RE: PETITION OF TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER)
 COMPANY TO CHANGE AND INCREASE CERTAIN)
 RATES AND CHARGES SO AS TO EARN A FAIR)
 AND ADEQUATE RATE OF RETURN ON ITS)
 PROPERTY USED AND USEFUL IN FURNISHING)
 WATER SERVICE TO ITS CUSTOMERS)**

DOCKET NO. 96-00959

ORDER

This matter is before the Tennessee Regulatory Authority (hereafter "Authority") upon the petition of Tennessee American Water Company (hereafter "Company") to increase its rates and charges to produce additional gross revenues in the amount of \$2,448,943.00. The matter was set for hearing and heard on October 17, 1996, at the Hamilton County School Board Building, Chattanooga, Tennessee, beginning at 10:00 a.m. EDT before H. Lynn Greer, Hearing Officer.

The Hearing Officer issued his Initial Order holding that the Stipulation and Recommendation of Settlement entered into by and between the parties should be approved in its entirety. The Hearing Officer found and concluded from the entire record that: (a) the additional revenues needed by the Company were \$1,405,000.00, and that this amount is just and reasonable; (b) the stipulated and agreed upon decrease from 8.9% requested, to 5.1% increase in customer rates is fair, just and reasonable; and (c) that tariffs filed by the Company on October 17, 1996, to become effective on November 1, 1996, designed to increase annual revenues by \$1,405,000.00 are just and reasonable and should be permitted to go into effect on November 1, 1996.

The Authority considered this matter at a regularly scheduled Authority Conference held on October 29, 1996. It was concluded, after careful consideration of the entire record, that the Hearing Officer's Initial Order should be approved and adopted. The Authority further finds that it should adopt the findings and conclusions of the Hearing Officer as its own.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

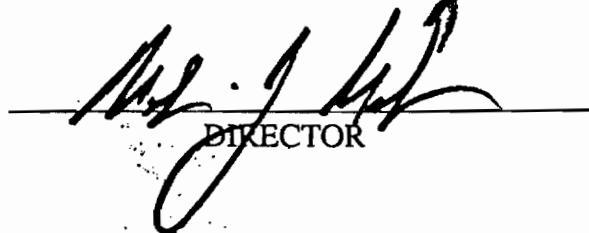
1) That the Hearing Officer's Initial Order in this Docket is hereby approved, adopted and incorporated by reference in this Order as though fully copied verbatim herein, including the findings and conclusions of the Hearing Officer which the Authority adopts as its own;

2) That the tariffs filed by Tennessee American Water Company on May 17, 1996, to become effective on June 16, 1996, which have heretofore been suspended are hereby denied; and

3) That the tariffs filed on October 17, 1996, with an effective date of November 1, 1996, be and the same are hereby approved to be effective for service rendered to customers on and after November 1, 1996.


CHAIRMAN


DIRECTOR


DIRECTOR

ATTEST:


EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

October 28, 1996

Nashville, Tennessee

IN RE: PETITION OF TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER)
COMPANY TO CHANGE AND INCREASE)
CERTAIN RATES AND CHARGES SO AS TO)
EARN A FAIR AND ADEQUATE RATE OF)
RETURN ON ITS PROPERTY USED AND USEFUL)
IN FURNISHING WATER SERVICE TO ITS)
CUSTOMERS)

DOCKET NO. 96-00959

INITIAL ORDER

This matter is before the Tennessee Regulatory Authority ("Authority") pursuant to the Petition filed by Tennessee American Water Company ("Company") to change and increase certain rates and charges as set out in that Petition. The Authority set the matter for hearing in Chattanooga, Tennessee, for October 17, 1996, beginning at 10:00 o'clock a.m. EDT at the Hamilton County School Board Building. The Authority at a regularly scheduled Authority Conference on October 15, 1996, appointed its Chairman H. Lynn Greer, Hearing Officer, to hear this matter and to issue an Initial Order.

I. HEARING

This matter then came on to be heard before the Hearing Officer H. Lynn Greer, on October 17, 1996, at the Hamilton County School Board Building, Chattanooga, Tennessee, beginning at 10:00 o'clock a.m. EDT, at which time the following appearances were entered.

APPEARANCES:

T. G. PAPPAS, Bass, Berry & Sims PLC, 27th Floor, First American Center, Nashville, Tennessee, 37238, appearing on behalf of Tennessee-American Water Company.

DAVID W. YATES, Consumer Advocate Division, Office of the Attorney General, 404 James Robertson Parkway, Suite 1504, Nashville, Tennessee 37243-8700.

WILLIAM C. CARRIGER, Strang, Fletcher, Carriger, Walker, Hodge & Smith, 400 Krystal Building, One Union Square, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402, appearing in behalf of The Chattanooga Manufacturers Association Water Intervention Group.

The Hearing Officer asked for any preliminary statements, Counsel for the Company stated that the Company had complied with Rule 1220.4-1.05 of the Rules of the Authority and Tennessee Code Annotated 65-5-201 pertaining to publication and posting of a Notice of Hearing ("Notice") by publishing the Notice in the Chattanooga News Free Press on October 7, 1996, and the Chattanooga Times on October 7, 1996 and by posting a copy of the Notice in the Company's main lobby of the Customer Service area in Chattanooga on October 4, 1996. Counsel then moved that the letter to Mr. K. David Waddell, dated October 14, 1996, as to the publication, with copies of the printed and published notices be made Exhibit 1 in this cause, and the Hearing Officer so ordered.

The Company then stated that the Company had entered into an agreement of Stipulation and Recommendation of Settlement with all the parties in this cause, the Consumer Advocate Division, Office of the Attorney General and the Chattanooga Manufacturer's Association Water

Intervention Group. He asked that a copy of the letter dated October 7, 1996, to the Executive Secretary, together with the agreement and attachments thereto, be filed and made a part of this record as Exhibit 2, and the Hearing Officer so ordered.

Counsel for the Company then stated the general terms and conditions of the Stipulation and Recommendation of Settlement. It was stated that the Company's requested additional annual revenues had been reduced from \$2,448,943.00 to \$1,405,000.00. Counsel further stated that as shown in attachment B to the Stipulation and Recommendation of Settlement, customers' rates would increase 5.1% and that this was a reduction from the originally requested rate increase of approximately 8.9% as shown in its Petition. The stipulation Exhibit 2 in this proceeding included these seven terms to which the parties agreed:

(1) The Company has reduced the amount of its requested annual revenues from \$2,448,943.00 to \$1,405,000.00 and shall adjust its rates to recover approximately \$1,405,000.00 in additional annual revenues from its customers for service rendered on and after November 1, 1996. Attached hereto as attachment A is a schedule that shows the calculation of the stipulated revenue increase. It is agreed that the additional revenues and the design of the tariffs to be applied by the Company are fair and reasonable. The tariffs are attached to this Stipulation as attachment B and are designed to increase the customer rates 5.1% "across the board".

(2) It is understood that this Stipulation and Recommendation has not been approved by the Authority and will be submitted to the Authority.

(3) The parties agree that the negotiations have been conducted in good faith in an attempt to resolve the Company's need for increase revenues and that the resolution of this matter as set out in this Stipulation and Recommendation is a fair and reasonable resolution of all the issues in this proceeding and is in the best interest of the Company's customers and the Company.

(4) The parties agree that by entering into this Stipulation and Recommendation, they are not agreeing, for the future, to any item or change as requested by the Company nor any specific theory supporting the appropriateness of such changes.

(5) This Stipulation and Recommendation has been agreed to for the purposes of settling this case and shall not be binding upon the parties hereto in any other proceeding before this Authority or any Court and it shall not be offered in evidence or relied upon in any other proceeding involving Tennessee American Water Company before the Authority.

(6) It is agreed that if the Authority does not adopt this Stipulation and Recommendation in its entirety, each party hereto reserves the right to withdraw from it and request that the matter proceed as if no stipulation or recommendation had been entered into, and in such event this Stipulation and Recommendation shall not be binding upon any of the parties, and shall not be admitted into evidence or relied upon by any party in this proceeding before the Authority or any Court proceeding for judicial review.

(7) If the Regulatory Authority adopts this Stipulation and Recommendation in its entirety, each party agrees that it shall not file an application for rehearing with the Authority nor appeal this case or any part thereof for the judicial review.

Counsel for the Company and the Intervenors moved that all pre-filed testimony and exhibits be entered as if the questions had been asked and the answers had been given and all parties waived cross-examination of all witnesses. The Hearing Officer then inquired as to whether there were any public witnesses present who wanted to testify or make a statement. No public witnesses appeared to testify or make a statement.

II. CRITERIA FOR ESTABLISHING JUST AND REASONABLE RATES

The Authority considers petitions such as this one, filed pursuant to T.C.A. § 65-5-203, in light of the following considerations:

1. The investment or rate base upon which the utility should be permitted to earn a fair rate of return;
2. The proper level of revenues for the utility;

3. The proper level of expenses for the utility; and
4. The rate of return the utility should earn.

III. FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

The following findings and conclusions as agreed to by the parties in this action are as herein set out. Counsel for the Intervenor Chattanooga Manufacturers Association Water Intervention Group, stated that the interest which compelled his client's intervention was for the purpose of monitoring the tariff design, and the testimony which they filed dealt primarily with that issue. They agreed that their concerns had been resolved by the Stipulation entered into by the Company and the Intervenor. From all the record and exhibits before me, this Hearing Officer makes the following findings and conclusions.

A. TEST PERIOD

The objective of selecting a test period is to obtain financial data and adjust it as necessary to reflect the inter-relationship of revenues, expenses and investment expected to occur in the immediate future. In this case the Company selected the twelve months ending December 31, 1995, as the historical test period and made two levels of adjustments. The first adjustment normalizes the test year and the second adjusts the normalized year to arrive at the attrition year which is the twelve months ending October 31, 1997. The Stipulation and Recommendation of the parties as to this issue is adopted. The Hearing Officer, therefore, finds that the test period as adjusted will allow the Company the opportunity to earn a fair rate of return on its investment.

B. RATE BASE

The parties stipulated as to a rate base for the attrition year of \$76,085,848. The Hearing Officer finds that the rate base in this case has been adjusted to reflect the investment and expenses of the Company for the attrition year test period and therefore is proper and should give the Company the opportunity to earn a fair rate of return on its investment to which it is entitled.

C. REVENUES AND EXPENSES

The parties stipulated that they have agreed to certain facts which were obtained by their review of the Company's books and records for the purposes of this case. They agreed that the net operating income at present rates of the Company, for the attrition period was \$6,366,903. They further agreed that the revenue deficiency for the attrition year is \$838,427 based upon an overall return of 9.47%. The calculation of the rate base, revenue deficiency, the revenue increase needed and the other components used are found in attachment A to Exhibit 2, which is as follows:

Tennessee-American Water Company
Stipulated Revenue Increase
Docket No. 96-00959

	<u>Amount</u>
Rate Base	\$76,085,848
Operating Income at Present Rules	6,366,903
Earned Rate of Return	8.37%
Fair Rate of Return	9.47%
Required Operating Income	7,205,330
Operating Income Deficiency	838,427
Gross Revenue Conversion Factor	<u>1,675,758</u>
Stipulated Revenue Increase	<u>\$ 1,405,000</u>

D. FAIR RATE OF RETURN

The Authority in reaching a decision on a rate of return must give in-depth analysis and consideration to numerous factors, such as capital structure, cost of capital and changes that can be reasonably anticipated in the foreseeable future. The Authority has the obligation to make this determination based upon the controlling legal standard laid down in the landmark Bluefield and Hope cases. These cases have been cited and relied upon by many courts including the Tennessee Supreme Court. (See, Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co. v. Public Service Commission, 304 S.W.2d 640, 647 (1957)). In the Bluefield case the United States Supreme Court stated:

"A public utility is entitled to such rates as will permit it to earn a return on the value of the property which it employs for the convenience of the public equal to that generally being made at the same time and in the same general part of the country on investments in other business undertakings which are attended by corresponding risk and uncertainties; but it has no constitutional rights to profits such as are realized or anticipated in highly profitable or speculative ventures. The return should be reasonably sufficient to assure confidence in the financial soundness of the utility, and should be adequate, under efficient and economical management to maintain and support its credit and enable it to raise the money necessary for the proper discharge of its public duties."

Bluefield Water Works and Improvement Company v. Public Service Commission of the State of West Virginia, 262 U.S. 679, 692-93 (1923).

Later, in the Hope case, the United States Supreme Court refined these guidelines, holding that:

"From the investor or company points of view it is important that there be enough revenue not only for operating expenses but also for the capital costs of the business. These include service on

the debt and dividends on the stock. By that standard the return to the equity owner should be commensurate with returns on investments in other enterprises having corresponding risks. That return, moreover, should be sufficient to assure confidence in the financial integrity of the enterprise so as to maintain its credit and to attract capital."

Federal Power Commission v. Hope Natural Gas Company, 320 U.S. 591, 603 (1944).

The parties for this case and this case only have agreed in a capital structure that produces a rate of return for the Company of 9.47% which is fair and reasonable and meets the tests of the Bluefield and Hope cases. Therefore, the Company needs additional gross annual revenues in the amount of approximately \$1,405,000.00, as shown in the table above.

E. RATE DESIGN

The parties have agreed that an across the board increase of 5.1% designed to produce an increase in annual revenues of \$1,405,000 is fair and reasonable. The Hearing Officer approves this increase as being just and reasonable and meets the standards set out in T.C.A. § 65-5-203(a). The Company filed tariffs on October 17, 1996 pursuant to the agreement reached between the parties. It is the finding of the Hearing Officer that the tariffs as filed shall go into effect on November 1, 1996.

IV. REVIEW OF INITIAL ORDER

The appeal from an initial order is controlled by T.C.A. § 4-5-315. The steps necessary to have an initial order appealed are fully set out in that section. Pursuant to the provisions of the above cited section, the Authority may upon its own motion review the initial order and the parties may file exceptions or replies to exceptions in the form of a brief setting forth specific issues. The

exceptions and any replies thereto will be considered by the Authority in its review. The Authority will determine the matter at a regularly scheduled Authority conference.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

1. That the tariffs filed by the Company on May 17, 1996, to become effective on June 16, 1996, which have heretofore been suspended, are hereby denied.
2. That the tariffs filed by the Company with an issue date of October 17, 1996, and an effective date of November 1, 1996, designed to produce additional annual revenues of approximately \$1,405,000 and designed to increase customer rates across the board by 5.1% be approved and permitted to go into effect as of November 1, 1996, subject to the Authority's adoption of the Initial Order.
3. That the Settlement Agreement resolves all issues in this case which were before the Hearing Officer.


H. LYNN GREER
HEARING OFFICER

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY

Nashville, Tennessee

REC'D TN
REGULATORY AUTH.
'96 OCT 7 PM 2 50

IN RE: THE
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

PETITION OF TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER)
COMPANY TO CHANGE AND INCREASE)
CERTAIN RATES AND CHARGES SO AS TO)
EARN A FAIR AND ADEQUATE RATE OF)
RETURN ON ITS PROPERTY USED AND USEFUL)
IN FURNISHING WATER SERVICE TO ITS)
CUSTOMERS)

DOCKET NO. 96-00959

STIPULATION AND RECOMMENDATION OF SETTLEMENT

This matter is before the Tennessee Regulatory Authority ("Authority") pursuant to the Petition filed by Tennessee American Water Company ("Company") to change and increase certain rates and charges as set out in that Petition. The Authority has set the matter for hearing in Chattanooga, Tennessee, October 17, 1996, beginning at 10:00 o'clock a.m. EDT at the School Board Building.

The parties to this proceeding, the Company, the Consumer Advocate Division of the Office of the Attorney General ("Consumer Advocate") and the Chattanooga Manufacturers Association Water Intervention Group ("CMA") have had full and free exchange of information and have negotiated in an attempt to resolve issues in this case. The parties have resolved the issues in controversy and have entered into this Stipulation and Recommendation of Settlement as follows:

(1) The Company has reduced the amount of its requested additional annual revenues from \$2,448,943.00 to \$1,405,000.00 and shall adjust its rates to recover approximately

\$1,405,000.00 in additional annual revenues from its customers for service rendered on and after November 1, 1996. Attached hereto as attachment A is a schedule that shows the calculation of the stipulated revenue increase. It is agreed that the additional revenues and the design of the tariffs to be applied by the Company are fair and reasonable. The tariffs are attached to this Stipulation as attachment B and are designed to increase the customer rates 5.1% "across the board".

(2) It is understood that this Stipulation and Recommendation has not been approved by the Authority and will be submitted to the Authority.

(3) The parties agree that the negotiations have been conducted in good faith in an attempt to resolve the Company's need for increase revenues and that the resolution of this matter as set out in this Stipulation and Recommendation is a fair and reasonable resolution of all the issues in this proceeding and is in the best interest of the Company's customers and the Company.

(4) The parties agree that by entering into this Stipulation and Recommendation, they are not agreeing, for the future, to any item or change as requested by the Company nor any specific theory supporting the appropriateness of such changes.

(5) This Stipulation and Recommendation has been agreed to for the purposes of settling this case and shall not be binding upon the parties hereto in any other proceeding before this Authority or any Court and it shall not be offered in evidence or relied upon in any other proceeding involving Tennessee American Water Company before the Authority.

(6) It is agreed that if the Authority does not adopt this Stipulation and Recommendation in its entirety, each party hereto reserves the right to withdraw from it and request that the matter proceed as if no stipulation or recommendation had been entered into, and in such event this

Stipulation and Recommendation shall not be binding upon any of the parties, and shall not be admitted into evidence or relied upon by any party in this proceeding before the Authority or any Court proceeding for judicial review.

(7) If the Regulatory Authority adopts this Stipulation and Recommendation in its entirety, each party agrees that it shall not file an application for rehearing with the Authority nor appeal this case or any part thereof for the judicial review.

AGREED to this 7th day of October, 1996.

TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

By T. G. Pappas
T. G. Pappas

CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION
of the OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY
GENERAL

By David Yates
David Yates By Benjamin T. P.

CHATTANOOGA MANUFACTURERS
ASSOCIATION WATER INTERVENTION
GROUP

By William C. Garriger
William C. Garriger By Benjamin T. P.

Tennessee-American Water Company
Stipulated Revenue Increase
Docket No. 96-00959

	<u>Amount</u>
Rate Base	\$76,085,848
Operating Income at Present Rates	6,366,903
Earned Rate of Return	8.37%
Fair Rate of Return	9.47%
Required Operating Income	7,205,330
Operating Income Deficiency	838,427
Gross Revenue Conversion Factor	<u>1.675758</u>
Stipulated Revenue Increase	<u><u>\$1,405,000</u></u>

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

TPSC No. 19

Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 4

Canceling

Third Revision of Sheet No. 4

SERVICE CHARGES:

Service Charge Per Month

<u>Meter Size</u>	<u>Chattanooga General Water Service Tariff</u>	<u>Lookout Mountain Tariff</u>	<u>Lakeview Tariff</u>
5/8"	\$ 8.26	\$ 9.24	\$ 9.24 (I)
3/4"	13.86	13.86	13.86 (I)
1"	23.07	23.07	23.07 (I)
1-1/2"	46.18	46.18	46.18 (I)
2"	73.86	73.86	73.86 (I)
3"	138.50	138.50	138.50 (I)
4"	230.83	230.83	230.83 (I)
6"	461.67	461.67	461.67 (I)
8"	738.67	738.67	738.67 (I)

VOLUMETRIC RATES:

Cost per CCF

<u>Monthly Use</u>	<u>Chattanooga General Water Service Tariff</u>	<u>Lookout Mountain Tariff</u>	<u>Lakeview Tariff</u>
0-4 CCF/Mo.	\$.1490	\$.4350	\$.1490 (I)
4-65	2.4360	3.3720	3.0850 (I)
65-500	1.5400	2.5180	2.2300 (I)
500-5,000	1.1390	1.4760	1.1890 (I)
5,000-15,000	.9160	1.2540	.9680 (I)
Over 15,000	.5550	.8880	.6080 (I)

(I) Increase

ISSUED:

EFFECTIVE DATE:

November 1, 1996

BY: R.T. SULLIVAN, VICE PRESIDENT
1101 Broad Street
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

TPSC No. 19
Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 6
Canceling
Third Revision of Sheet No. 6

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

PUBLIC FIRE SERVICE FOR THE CITY OF RIDGESIDE

Available For:

Public Fire Service in the City of Ridgeside.

Annual Rates, Charges and Conditions of Service

The annual charge for water service furnished to fire hydrants existing on October 20, 1956, attached to its then-existing water mains in the City shall be \$1,849.92. This charge shall be due and payable in twelve (12) equal installments, each installment to be due and payable on the 10th day of the month, covering service for the preceding month, and if not paid within sixty (60) days thereafter, shall bear interest from said due and payable date at the rate of six percent (6%) per annum. (I)

The City shall have the right to install or cause to be installed, at its own cost and expense, such additional fire hydrants as it may desire on mains within the limits of the city six (6") and larger in diameter, size to be determined by the Water Company, in the public highways in the City, and, on such extended mains as may be ordered by the City, and the City shall pay an annual rental on such water main extensions of six (6") inches or larger at the rate of three cents (\$.03) per inch of diameter for each lineal foot of main laid in the extension of such main, provided, however, that the Water Company shall not be required to make any extension of its mains while the City is in arrears on its fire hydrant rental payment.

(I) Increase

ISSUED:

EFFECTIVE DATE:

November 1, 1996

BY: R.T. SULLIVAN, VICE PRESIDENT
1101 Broad Street
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

TPSC No. 19

Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 8

Cancelling

Third Revision of Sheet No. 8

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

PUBLIC FIRE SERVICE

Available For:

Public Fire Service in the City of Chattanooga, City of East Ridge, City of Red Bank, the Town of Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, and Unincorporated Areas of Hamilton and Marion Counties, Tennessee; and the City of Rossville, the Town of Lookout Mountain, Georgia and the Unincorporated Areas of Walker, Catoosa and Dade Counties, Georgia.

<u>Rates</u>	<u>Rates Per Annum</u>	
Each Public Fire Hydrant	\$301.20	(1)

(1) Increase

ISSUED:

EFFECTIVE DATE:

November 1, 1996

BY: R.T. SULLIVAN, VICE PRESIDENT
1101 Broad Street
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

TPSC No. 19
Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 9
Canceling
Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 9

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

PRIVATE FIRE SERVICE

Available For:

Private Fire Service in all territory served by the Company. Private Fire Service is rendered only after approval by the President or Vice President and General Manager of the Company of an "Application for Special Connection," and only in accordance with the terms and conditions as provided therein.

Rates

Rate per Annum

Private Fire Service Connections:

1" diameter	\$ 21.60 (I)
1-1/2" diameter	48.72 (I)
2" diameter	86.64 (I)
2-1/2" diameter	132.12 (I)
3" diameter	194.76 (I)
4" diameter	390.00 (I)
6" diameter	779.40 (I)
8" diameter	1,560.12 (I)
10" diameter	2,340.36 (I)
12" diameter	3,120.72 (I)

Private Fire Hydrants other than those supplied by Private Fire Service Connections	\$779.40 (I)
--	--------------

(I) Increase

ISSUED:

EFFECTIVE DATE:

November 1, 1996

BY: R.T. SULLIVAN, VICE PRESIDENT
1101 Broad Street
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1987
COMM.

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

IN RE: APPLICATION OF NASHVILLE GAS COMPANY, A DIVISION
OF PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC. - FOR AN
ADJUSTMENT OF ITS RATES AND CHARGES.

DOCKET NO. U-87-7499

ORDER

This matter is before the Tennessee Public Service Commission upon the petition of Nashville Gas Company (the Company) for a general rate increase. This matter was heard on October 8, 1987, before Chairman Frank Cochran, Commissioner Keith Bissell, and Commissioner Steve Hewlett. In addition, service hearings were conducted on September 29, October 1, and October 5, 1987, in the Cities of White House, Nashville, and Brentwood respectively.

Pursuant to T.C.A. Section 4-5-306, the parties held a pre-hearing conference on October 7, 1987. Ralph B. Christian, II, Administrative Judge, presided. Judge Christian thereafter issued an initial order for the Commission's consideration. The Judge's order approved a settlement between the Company and the Commission Staff which resolved all issues between the Staff and Company except questions concerning rate design.

While not specifically agreeing to the settlement, the intervenors - Vanderbilt University, City of Nashville, Avco Corporation, and Ferro Corporation - have raised no objections to it.

After considering the entire record, we adopt the settlement agreement proposed by the Company and Staff as set forth in the Order of October 7, 1987, and we incorporate that order (a copy of which is attached) in this decision.*

RATE DESIGN

The only issue not agreed upon was rate design.

Intervenor witness Johnstone testified in support of a rate design which he stated would shift revenues from the industrial customers to residential customers. Based upon the Company's cost of service study, Mr. Johnstone calculated that if all customer service classes were to earn the same rate of return, it would require a revenue shift of \$11.9 million (Exhibit 20, Sch. 3). To avoid rate shock to that class of customers, he recommended a \$2.9 million transfer which, in light of the settlement agreement, would increase residential rates by 17.3% (Exhibit 20, Sch. 5).

Staff witness Klein attacked the cost of service study filed by Company witness Schiefer. Dr. Klein testified that the study was based on fully distributed costs which should

* One of the issues disposed of during the settlement process was whether the Company's new headquarters building should be included in rate base for ratemaking purposes. After several questions were raised about this issue during the hearing, the parties pointed out that the matter could be litigated in the Company's next rate proceeding and would be litigated if the management audit, or subsequent staff investigation, demonstrated that the purchase had been imprudent. With the understanding that the Commission is not foreclosed from considering this issue again, we approve the settlement between the parties.

not be used for ratemaking purposes. Some of the criticism leveled at the study by Dr. Klein included: (1) the proportion of residential bills to total (83%) was used to allocate some costs; (2) shares of peak day demand or peak and average day result in 30 to 40% allocators to the residential classes; (3) a fully distributed cost (FDC) study ignores economic efficiency; and (4) the dominant FDC concept is average cost, not marginal cost, and demand elasticities are ignored. Though he testified that the cost of service study was not reliable, he recommended that the Commission spread the agreed rate increase over residential and commercial customers. Dr. Klein testified that "leaving industrial and interruptible rates unchanged will help prevent a loss of gas sales to competitive fuels and will help maintain a contribution to fixed costs from these customers."

The Company and Staff proposals on rate design were very close. Both recommended increasing residential and commercial and not increasing rates for industrial customers. The difference mainly centered on the Company's proposal to shift approximately \$400,000 of the revenue requirement from interruptible customers (which reflected the highest earnings) to residential and commercial customers. The Staff opposed the transfer of revenues. Ferro Corporation and Avco support it. The transfer will increase rates for residential and commercial customers by

approximately .6% more than the Staff's proposed rate design.

We approve the design proposed by the Staff but direct that it be amended to shift \$400,000 in revenues from interruptible customers to residential and commercial customers as proposed by the other parties. The transfer should be apportioned based on the relative commodity revenues for both classes. As pointed out by Dr. Klein, "These interruptible customers have the easiest access to alternative fuels and are the most likely purchasers to be lost if gas is priced too high." Since all customers are not equally "risky," there is no reason why all should pay the same return, but the rates we approve here will help the utility maintain service to its most vulnerable customers.

No party objected to the Company's proposal to raise fixed facility charges to all classes of customers and we so approve. The Company also proposes to offer lower rates to residential and commercial customers in summer months to encourage usage in off-peak months. We approve that concept.

One other rate design issue remains. The Company proposed a new transportation tariff. The Staff asked that the tariff be denied until the whole matter of transportation tariffs can be addressed in the generic docket G-86-1 (Order issued November 10, 1987). We believe the Staff's recommendation is sound and will deny the tariff and review the matter in subsequent generic proceedings.

The Company has filed proposed tariffs which conform to these findings. We hereby approve those tariffs for service rendered on or after the date of this Order.

MAIN EXTENSION POLICY

The Commission has received many complaints regarding the Company's main extension policy and the lack of responsiveness on the part of the Company to customer requests for service. Piedmont President Maxheim promised an immediate review of the situation. The Company is directed to file new main extension tariffs addressing these concerns within forty-five (45) days from the date of this Order.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

(1) The tariffs filed by Nashville Gas Company on May 15, 1987, designed to produce \$7,369,815 in additional annual revenues be and the same are hereby denied.

(2) The tariffs filed by Nashville Gas Company designed to produce \$2,061,000 in additional annual revenues are hereby approved for service rendered on or after the date of this Order.

(3) The Transportation tariff discussed herein is hereby denied.

(4) The Company shall file the main extension tariffs discussed herein within forty-five (45) days from the date of this Order.

(5) Any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter may file a Petition for Reconsideration with

the Commission within ten (10) days from and after the date of this Order.

(6) Any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter has the right of judicial review by filing a Petition for Review in the Tennessee Court of Appeals, Middle Division, within sixty (60) days from and after the date of this Order.

CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER

COMMISSIONER

ATTEST

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Nashville, Tennessee
October 7, 1987

IN RE: APPLICATION OF NASHVILLE)
 GAS COMPANY, A DIVISION)
 OF PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS) DOCKET NO. U-87-7499
 COMPANY, INC., FOR AN)
 ADJUSTMENT OF ITS RATES)
 AND CHARGES)

PRE-HEARING ORDER

This matter is before the Commission upon petition of Nashville Gas Company (the "Company") for a general rate increase. The Commission designated the undersigned Administrative Law Judge to conduct pre-trial conferences pursuant to T.C.A. 4-5-306 and to preside over other pre-hearing matters as may arise. A pre-hearing conference was held at 2:00 p.m. on October 7, 1987, at which time the following counsel appeared:

For the Company: Leslie B. Enoch II
 Jerry W. Amos

For the Staff: Henry M. Walker

For the Intervenor: John C. Callison for
 Vanderbilt University

Kevin Key for
City of Nashville

Grant Smith for
Textron Aerostructures, A Division of
Avco Corporation

Daniel R. Loftus for
Ferro Corporation

In its application, the Company sought a revenue increase of \$7,369,815. The Commission Staff (the "Staff") has investigated the Company's request and has proposed certain modifications and adjustments thereto. The Company and the Staff have held several settlement conferences in an attempt to resolve their differences. As a result of these conferences, the Company and the Staff have agreed to the following stipulations:

Stipulations

1. The appropriate test period for use in this docket is December 31, 1986.

2. The appropriate attrition period for which the revised rates will be in effect is the 12-month period ending October 31, 1988.

3. The appropriate rate base for use in this proceeding is \$74,824,306. This rate base was computed by modifying the Company's rate base as filed by the following adjustments:

- a. Plant in Service was reduced by \$649,607;
- b. Accumulated Depreciation was decreased by \$334,894;
- c. Deferred Income Taxes were increased by \$1,199,132;
- d. Contributions in Aid of Construction/Customer Advances were decreased by \$43,266;
- e. Injuries and Damages Reserve was decreased by \$40,002;
and
- f. Working Capital was reduced by \$2,011,248.

4. The appropriate overall rate of return for the Company is 11.04%. This return is based on a capital structure consisting of 48.76% common equity at a cost of 12.75%, 38.59% long-term debt at a cost of 9.68% and 12.65% short-term at a cost of 8.56%.

5. The appropriate Net Operating Income under present rates for use in this proceeding is \$6,989,180. This Net Operating Income was computed by making the following adjustments to the Company's revenues and expenses as filed:

a. Operating Revenues were increased by \$215,000 to reflect differences between the methods used by the Company and the Staff to project customer additions and customer usage.

b. Operating Expenses were reduced by \$2,061,977 to reflect changes in the customer growth factor and inflation factor used for computing certain attrition period expenses and to reflect the following specific adjustments:

(1) Cost of gas was reduced by (i) \$2,416,643 to reflect a reduction in demand charges from the Company's pipeline supplier and (ii) \$627,511 to adjust for a reduction in Unaccounted For Gas, the use of a lower Btu correction factor and a reclassification of LNG processing costs of \$384,967 to Distribution Expenses;

(2) Salaries and Wages were reduced by \$50,848;

- (3) Employee Benefits Expenses were increased by \$170,115;
 - (4) Distribution Expenses were (i) reduced \$83,738 to adjust expenses for data services and (ii) increased \$384,967 to reclassify LNG processing costs from Cost of Gas;
 - (5) Uncollectable Expense was increased by \$43,472;
 - (6) Advertising Expenses were reduced by \$93,559;
 - (7) Administrative and General Expenses were reduced by (i) \$66,283 to eliminate certain non-recurring expenses and (ii) \$13,433 to adjust the allocation of home office expenses;
 - (8) Depreciation Expense were reduced by \$8,178;
 - (9) Property Taxes were reduced by \$162,970;
 - (10) Gross Receipts Taxes were reduced by \$369,170;
 - (11) FICA Taxes were reduced by \$13,053;
 - (12) Unemployment Taxes were reduced by \$198;
 - (13) Franchise Taxes were increased by \$20,878;
 - (14) The Tennessee Public Service Commission Fee was reduced by \$13,826;
 - (15) Various other operating expenses were increased by \$2,903 to adjust for miscellaneous items not detailed herein;
 - (16) State Excise Taxes were increased by \$58,997 to reflect the tax effect of the above adjustments;
- and

(17) Federal Income Taxes were increased by \$1,176,101 to reflect the tax effect of the above adjustments and to increase the amortization of excess deferred taxes by \$24,290.

6. The additional Gross Revenue required to produce the return on investment agreed to above is \$2,061,041, as shown in Exhibit A.

7. The Company will continue to use cost reductions from spot gas purchases to reduce rates to limited availability industrial customers in the manner approved in Docket Nos. U-86-7474 and U-86-7494.

8. The Company will conduct, or cause to be conducted, a depreciation study as of October 31, 1988, and the Company will present the results of such study to the Commission as soon as practicable thereafter.

9. The Company and the Staff will jointly select a qualified consultant to perform a management audit of the Nashville Gas Company division of Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc. The scope of the audit will be jointly agreed to by the Company and the Staff, and bids will be sought as soon as practicable after February 15, 1988. The cost of the audit will be recovered by the Company in its next general rate proceeding.

10. The Company and the Staff agree to waive cross examination with respect to all stipulated matters.

11. The stipulations contained above are for the purpose of this proceeding only and are not intended to bind any party in

any future proceeding with respect to any matter subject to any such stipulation or any legal principle which may be embodied in any such stipulation.

Further Pre-Hearing Procedures

An on the record pre-hearing conference will be held at 2:30 p.m. on October 7, 1987. At that pre-hearing conference, the parties will be given an opportunity to make statements to the Commission, and the following procedures shall be recommended to the Commission for the hearing of this matter on October 8, 1987:

1. The order of witnesses will be as follows:

For the Company:

- a. The testimony of the following witnesses will be copied into the record, the witnesses will be requested to summarize their testimony, and the witnesses will be available for cross-examination by any party wishing to do so:

John H. Maxheim--Direct and Rebuttal

Ware F. Schiefer--Direct only

- b. All parties waive cross-examination of the following witnesses, and the testimony of these witnesses will be copied into the record without the necessity of the witnesses taking the stand:

Barry L. Guy--Direct only

Bill R. Morris--Direct and Rebuttal

Charles W. Fleenor--Direct and Rebuttal

C. M. Butler, III--Direct only

Ann H. Boggs--Rebuttal only

J. William Denny--Direct only

For the Intervenors:

- a. If the Commission denies the motion to strike the testimony of Donald E. Johnstone, his testimony will be copied into the record, he will be given the opportunity to summarize his testimony and he will be available for cross-examination by all parties who have an interest in this proceeding which is adverse to the interest of those parties who sponsor Mr. Johnstone's testimony.
- b. There will be no further witnesses for the intervenors.

For the Staff:

- a. The testimony of the following witness will be copied into the record, the witness will be requested to summarize his testimony, and the witness will be available for cross-examination by any party wishing to do so:

Christopher C. Klein

- b. All parties waive cross-examination of the following witnesses, and the testimony of these witnesses will be copied into the record without the necessity of the witnesses taking the stand:

William H. Novak

Joseph T. Werner

David Hood

R. Scott Savage

Exhibits

The following exhibits may be offered at the hearing and made a part of the record in this case without the necessity of further evidence or identification:

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Pre-hearing No.</u>	<u>Description of Exhibit</u>
1		Certificate of publication of notice
2	WFS-1	Present rate schedules
3	WFS-2	Proposed rate schedules
4	WFS-4	Price comparison (Rate 3 vs No. 2 Oil)
5	WFS-5	Price comparison (Rate 4 vs No. 2 & No. 6 Oil)
6	WFS-6	Cost of service study
7		Net property additions
8		Photographs of old building
9	BLG-1	Net Operating Income, Rate Base and Return on Rate Base
10		Company's Worksheets 1-28
11	CMB-1 - CMB-5	Rate of Return Exhibits
12		Staff Accounting Exhibit
13		Staff Management Exhibit
14		Staff Capital Exhibit
15	JHM-1	Normal Property Additions
16	JHM-2	Return on Investment Allowed Versus Actual

The exhibit attached to the testimony of Donald E. Johnstone shall be identified as hearing Exhibit No. 18; however, its admission into evidence is subject to the ruling of the Commission on the Company's motion to strike.

Suspension Period

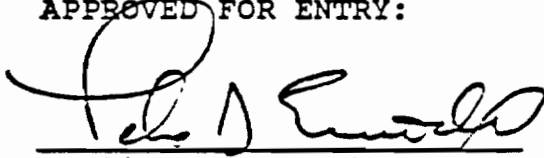
The Administrative Law Judge recognizes that the correct suspension period for the proposed rates is November 15, 1987, and not December 11, 1987, as mistakenly set forth in the Commission's latest suspension order.

Entered this the 7th day of October, 1987.

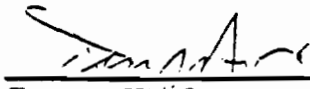


Ralph Christian
Administrative Law Judge

APPROVED FOR ENTRY:



Leslie B. Enoch II



Jerry W. Amos

Attorneys for Petitioner



Henry Walker
General Counsel
Tennessee Public Service Commission

Exhibit A

Nashville Gas Company
A Division Of Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.
Calculation of Rate Award

<u>Line</u>		
1	Rate Base	\$74,824,306
2	Rate of Return	11.04%
3	Net Operating Income (L1 X L2)	\$ 8,257,051
4	Net Operating Income Before Rate Increase	\$ 6,989,180
5	Additional Net Operating Income Required (L3 - L4)	\$ 1,267,871
6	Retention Factor	.619440
7	Gross Revenue Required (L5/L6)	\$ 2,061,041

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
November 28, 1989

IN RE: APPLICATION OF NASHVILLE GAS COMPANY, A DIVISION OF
PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC. - FOR AN ADJUSTMENT
OF ITS RATES AND CHARGES.

DOCKET NO. U-89-10491

ORDER

This matter is before the Tennessee Public Service Commission upon the petition of Nashville Gas Company (the "Company") for a general rate increase. This matter was heard on November 3, 1989, before Chairman Keith Bissell, Commissioner Frank Cochran, and Commissioner Steve Hewlett.

Pursuant to T.C.A. Section 4-5-306, the parties held a pre-hearing conference on October 27, 1989. Mack Cherry, Administrative Law Judge, presided. On October 31, 1989, Judge Cherry issued a pre-hearing order (a copy of which is attached) for the Commission's consideration. The Judge's order set forth a settlement between the Company, the Commission Staff and certain industrial customers (the "Intervenors") which resolved, or made provision for the resolution of, all issues.

At the hearing, the Company, the Commission Staff and the Intervenors offered evidence in support of the settlement. After considering the evidence and the entire record, we are of the opinion that the settlement should be approved subject to the modification set forth below.

The settlement results in a 15% increase in residential rates. The Commission has determined that the Company should use \$4,000,000 of the funds which have previously been placed into the

spot gas savings account established by the Commission in Docket Nos. U-86-7474 and U-87-7494 to offset a portion of the increase in residential rates during the remainder of the 1989-90 winter and the 1990-91 winter. This action by the Commission will reduce the increase in residential rates during the 1989-90 winter and 1990-91 winter by approximately one-half.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

(1) The tariffs filed by Nashville Gas Company on June 9, 1989, designed to produce \$9,486,895 in additional annual revenues be and the same are hereby denied.

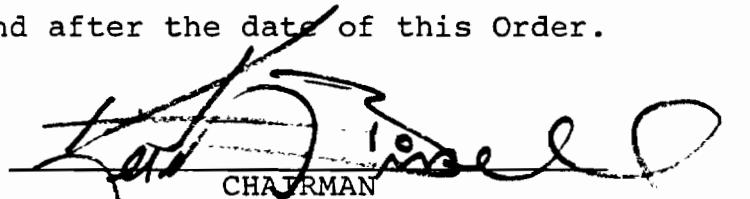
(2) The stipulations set forth in the attached Pre-Hearing Order are hereby incorporated by reference in this Order and approved as modified herein.

(3) The tariffs filed by Nashville Gas Company designed to produce \$7,865,350 in additional annual revenues are hereby approved for service rendered on or after December 1, 1989.

(4) The rates approved above for residential customers shall be reduced by 4.795 cents per therm during the period beginning December 1, 1989 and ending March 31, 1990 and for the period November 1, 1990 and ending on March 31, 1991 or such earlier date as the aggregate amount of the reduction shall equal \$4,000,000. During such period of time as the reduction shall be in effect, the Company is authorized to offset the reduction by crediting its spot savings account by an amount equal to the reduction.

(5) Any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter may file a Petition for Reconsideration with the Commission within ten (10) days from and after the date of this Order.

(6) Any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter has the right of judicial review by filing a Petition for Review in the Tennessee Court of Appeals, Middle Division, within sixty (60) days from and after the date of this Order.


CHAIRMAN


COMMISSIONER


COMMISSIONER

ATTEST


EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Nashville, Tennessee
October 31, 1989

IN RE: APPLICATION OF NASHVILLE)
GAS COMPANY, A DIVISION)
OF PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS) DOCKET NO. U-89-10491
COMPANY, INC., FOR AN)
ADJUSTMENT OF ITS RATES)
AND CHARGES)

PRE-HEARING ORDER

This matter is before the Commission upon petition of Nashville Gas Company (the "Company") for a general rate increase. The Commission designated the undersigned Administrative Law Judge to conduct pre-trial conferences pursuant to T.C.A. 4-5-306 and to preside over other pre-hearing matters as may arise. A pre-hearing conference was held at 9:30 a.m. on October 27, 1989, at which time the following counsel appeared:

For the Company: Leslie B. Enoch, II
Jerry W. Amos

For the Staff: Billye Sanders

For the Intervenors: Daniel R. Loftus

In its application, the Company sought a revenue increase of \$9,486,895. The Company also sought to increase its reconnection fees, to switch from volumetric to therm billing, to make changes in its rate design, to revise and update its tariff language and to revise the method in which it adjusts its rates to reflect changes in its cost of gas. The Commission Staff (the "Staff") and certain Intervenors have investigated the Company's request and have proposed certain modifications and adjustments thereto. The Company, the Staff and the Intervenors have held several settlement conferences in an attempt to resolve their differences. As a

result of these conferences, the Company, the Staff and the Intervenor have agreed to the following stipulations:

Stipulations

1. The appropriate test period for use in this docket is the 12-month period ended April 30, 1989.

2. The appropriate attrition period for which the revised rates will be in effect is the 12-month period ending December 31, 1990.

3. The appropriate rate base for use in this proceeding is \$107,005,752.

4. The appropriate operating revenue, operating expenses and net operating income under present rates for the attrition period are \$95,625,522, \$88,467,715 and \$7,225,307.

5. The additional operating revenue required are \$7,865,350 as shown in Exhibit A.

6. The agreed upon revenue requirement yields an overall rate of return for the Company is 11.33%, which includes a cost of common equity of 12.93%.

7. The rates shown in Exhibit B are designed to give the Company a reasonable opportunity to earn the revenues agreed to above. For the purpose of this proceeding, the parties have agreed to the rate design implicit in these rates. Among other things, this rate design encompasses the general principles set forth as Option 3 in the testimony of Staff Witness Klein, a change from volumetric billing to therm billing, the use of step rates in interruptible sales and transportation rates, an increase of

reconnection fees from \$20 to \$35, a transportation threshold of 100 dekatherms per day and 33,000 dekatherms per year, a summer/winter differential intended to recognize the additional cost of serving heating only customers and a mechanism designed to account for the differences in the wholesale cost of gas to Nashville and Hartsville. The Parties have also agreed to miscellaneous changes in the tariff language as proposed by the Company.

8. The revenues agreed to above do not include any revenues for the transportation of customer owned gas for Bridgestone Tire & Rubber Company ("Bridgestone"). The Company has agreed that any transportation revenue received from Bridgestone during the attrition period will be placed in a deferred account for refund as ordered by the Commission.

9. In its petition, the Company requested a revision in the Commission's Purchased Gas Adjustment (PGA) Rule (Rule No. 1220-4-1-.12). The parties have agreed that they will continue to negotiate appropriate revisions to the PGA Rule and that the PGA Rule will be set for hearing not later than April 1, 1990 if appropriate revisions have not been agreed to and approved by the Commission prior to that date. The parties have further agreed that, until such time as the Commission has issued a final order with respect to any such hearing or negotiated agreement on the PGA Rule, the existing PGA and spot gas savings procedures will remain in effect and that any gas inventory charges imposed upon the Company by its wholesale gas suppliers can be recovered through the

existing PGA procedures.

10. The parties agree that the pre-filed testimony and exhibits of Company Witnesses Maxheim, Schiefer, Fleenor, Guy, Morris, Boggs and Murry, Staff Witnesses Hickerson, Klein, Novak, Johns, Baugh and Blanton and Intervenor Witnesses Johnstone and Carlson may be entered into the record of this proceeding and that the right to cross-examine with respect to such pre-filed testimony and exhibits is waived.

Non-Severability of Stipulations

The above stipulations are the result of give and take negotiations among the parties and represent a compromise in the public interest. Each of the stipulations is dependent upon all of the stipulations being approved without modification by the Commission; therefore, the Stipulations shall not be binding until the Commission shall have issued an order approving all of them without modification.

No Precedential Effect

The stipulations contained above are for the purpose of this proceeding only and are not intended to bind any party in any future proceeding with respect to any matter subject to any such stipulation or to any accounting, engineering or legal principle which may be embodied in any such stipulation.

Reserved Issue

The Intervenors may wish to present an alternative rate design to become effective not earlier than 12 months after the effective date of the rates set forth in Exhibit B. If such an alternative rate design is presented, it will (1) be revenue neutral to the Company, (2) result in an increase in residential facilities charges of not more than \$1.00 per month and (3) provide that any transportation revenue collected from Bridgestone under the provisions of paragraph 8 above will be used to offset any increase in residential rates caused by any such change in rate design.

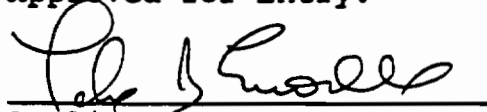
Suspension Period

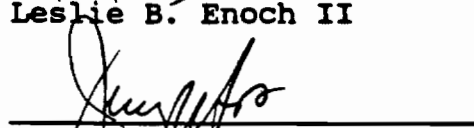
The Administrative Law Judge recognizes that the correct suspension period for the proposed rates is December 11, 1989, and not January 3, 1990, as mistakenly set forth in the Commission's latest suspension order.

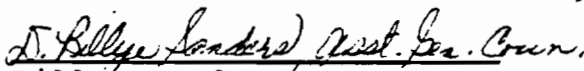
Entered this the 31st day of October, 1989.

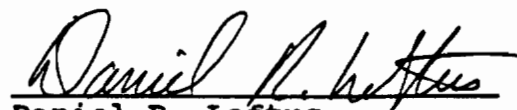

Mack Cherry
Administrative Law Judge

Approved for Entry:


Leslie B. Enoch II


Jerry W. Anos
Attorneys for Petitioner


Billye Sanders
Assistant General Counsel
Tennessee Public
Service Commission


Daniel R. Loftus
Attorney for Intervenors

NASHVILLE GAS COMPANY
Results Of Operation
For The 12 Months Ending December 31, 1990

Line No.		Staff As Filed	Company As Filed	Settled Amount
1	Rate Base	\$ 107,251,568 A/	107,269,101	107,055,752
2	Operating Income At Present Rates	7,337,275 B/	6,666,860	7,225,307
3	Earned Rate Of Return	6.84%C/	6.22%	6.75%
4	Fair Rate Of Return	11.25%D/	11.60%	11.33%
5	Required Operating Income	12,067,310 E/	12,441,681	12,128,791
6	Operating Income Deficiency	4,730,036 F/	5,774,821	4,903,484
7	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor	1.604033 G/	1.642845	1.604033
8	Revenue Deficiency	\$ 7,587,134	\$ 9,486,895	\$ 7,865,350

- A/ Staff Exhibit, Schedule 2.
B/ Staff Exhibit, Schedule 8.
C/ Line 2 / Line 1.
D/ Staff Capital Exhibit, Schedule 1.
E/ Line 1 * Line 4.
F/ Line 5 - Line 2.
G/ Staff Exhibit, Schedule 16.

NASHVILLE GAS COMPANY
Comparative Rate Base
For The 12 Months Ending December 31, 1990

Line No.		Staff As Filed A/	Company As Filed B/	Settled Amount
1	Utility Plant In Service	\$ 158,889,985	\$ 154,614,912	\$ 158,889,985
2	UPIS - Cathodic Protection	1,375,000	0	1,375,000
3	Construction Work In Progress	7,274,358	9,134,683	7,274,358
4	Working Capital	(1,153,154)	668,152	(1,398,970)
5	Total Additions	<u>\$ 166,386,189</u>	<u>\$ 164,417,747</u>	<u>\$ 166,140,373</u>
6	Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 49,169,780	\$ 47,576,648	\$ 49,169,780
7	Unamortized ITC	94,000	95,314	94,000
8	Contributions In Aid Of Construction	2,789,212	2,847,132	2,789,212
9	Customer Advances	175,078	152,825	175,078
10	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	6,651,076	7,207,452	6,651,076
11	ADIT - Unbilled Revenues	255,475	(730,725)	255,475
12	Total Deductions	<u>\$ 59,134,621</u>	<u>\$ 57,148,646</u>	<u>\$ 59,134,621</u>
13	Rate Base	<u>\$ 107,251,568</u>	<u>\$ 107,269,101</u>	<u>\$ 107,005,752</u>

A/ Staff Exhibit, Schedule 2.
B/ Company Exhibit BLG-1.

NASHVILLE GAS COMPANY
Comparative Income Statement
For The 12 Months Ending December 31, 1990

Line No.		Staff As Filed A/	Company As Filed B/	Settled Amount
1	Sale And Transportation Of Gas	\$ 94,817,417	\$ 96,771,306	\$ 94,817,417
2	Other Operating Revenue	808,105	654,055	808,105
3	Total Operating Revenue	<u>\$ 95,625,522</u>	<u>\$ 97,425,361</u>	<u>\$ 95,625,522</u>
4	Salaries And Wages	\$ 9,458,418	\$ 9,472,270	\$ 9,458,418
5	Employee Benefits	3,690,879	4,015,870	3,690,879
6	Purchased Gas Expense	57,887,641	59,890,654	57,922,219
7	Distribution Expense	4,224,860	4,445,074	4,279,485
8	Uncollectible Accounts Expense	333,278	351,034	333,278
9	Customer Relations Expense	842,867	823,141	842,867
10	Administrative And General Expense	2,244,852	2,112,904	2,244,852
11	Interest on Customer Deposits	211,220	197,455	211,220
12	Miscellaneous Expense	71,184	67,792	71,184
13	Depreciation Expense	5,378,791	5,861,741	5,378,791
14	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	3,546,192	3,338,295	3,546,192
15	Tennessee Excise Taxes	69,193	68,718	59,637
16	Federal Income Taxes	479,597	149,553	428,693
17	Total Operating Expense	<u>\$ 88,438,972</u>	<u>\$ 90,794,501</u>	<u>\$ 88,467,715</u>
18	Net Operating Income	\$ 7,186,550	\$ 6,630,860	\$ 7,157,807
19	AFUDC	150,725	36,000	67,500
20	Net Operating Income For Return	<u>\$ 7,337,275</u>	<u>\$ 6,666,860</u>	<u>\$ 7,225,307</u>

A/ Staff Exhibit, Schedule 8.
B/ Company Exhibit, Schedule BLG-1.

137

ATTR PD END 12/31/90

NASHVILLE GAS COMPANY,

EXHIBIT B

A DIVISION OF PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS COMPANY INC.
COMPARISON OF CURRENT RATES TO PROPOSED RATES

November 2, 1989		CURRENT RATES (MCF)	PROPOSED RATES (DT's)
RESIDENTIAL			
YEAR AROUND AND HEATING USAGE			
	FACILITIES CHARGE	\$5.00	\$5.00
	WINTER	\$4.2590	\$4.9208
	SUMMER	\$4.2060	\$4.5796
AIR CONDITIONING			
	FACILITIES CHARGE	\$5.00	\$5.00
	WINTER	\$4.2590	\$4.9208
	SUMMER	\$4.2060	\$4.5796
	DISCOUNTED	\$3.8060	\$4.1896
GENERAL SERVICE			
YEAR AROUND AND HEATING USAGE			
	FACILITIES CHARGE	\$10.00	\$12.00
	WINTER	\$4.5820	\$5.0971
	SUMMER	\$4.5230	\$4.7559
AIR CONDITIONING			
	FACILITIES CHARGE	\$10.00	\$12.00
	WINTER	\$4.5820	\$5.0971
	SUMMER	\$4.5230	\$4.7559
	DISCOUNTED	\$4.1230	\$4.3660
INDUSTRIAL SALES			
	FACILITIES CHARGE	\$200.00	\$0.00
	PEAK DEMAND CHARGE	\$0.00	\$7.6601
	1ST STEP (0-1500)	\$4.4010	\$3.1817
	2ND STEP (1501-4000)	\$3.9230	\$3.1329
	3RD STEP (4001-9000)	\$3.9230	\$3.0842
	4TH STEP (OVER 9000)	\$3.9230	\$3.0354
INTERRUPTIBLE SALES			
	FACILITIES CHARGE	\$200.00	\$200.00
	1ST STEP (0-1500)	\$3.2350	\$3.1817
	2ND STEP (1501-4000)	\$3.2350	\$3.1329
	3RD STEP (4001-9000)	\$3.2350	\$3.0842
	4TH STEP (OVER 9000)	\$3.2350	\$3.0354
FIRM TRANSPORTATION			
	PEAK DEMAND CHARGE	\$0.00	\$7.6601
	1ST STEP (0-1500)	\$1.4800	\$0.6337
	2ND STEP (1501-4000)	\$1.4800	\$0.5849
	3RD STEP (4001-9000)	\$1.4800	\$0.5362
	4TH STEP (OVER 9000)	\$1.4800	\$0.4874
INTERRUPTIBLE TRANSPORTATION			
	FACILITIES CHARGE	\$0.00	\$200.00
	1ST STEP (0-1500)	\$0.8221	\$0.6337
	2ND STEP (1501-4000)	\$0.8221	\$0.5849
	3RD STEP (4001-9000)	\$0.8221	\$0.5362
	4TH STEP (OVER 9000)	\$0.8221	\$0.4874
FORD		\$0.8125	\$0.6938
SMYRNA	DAILY DEMAND	\$3.041	\$2.965
	MONTHLY DEMAND	\$0.0750	\$0.0731
RECONNECTION FEES		\$20.00	\$35.00

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
September 27, 1991

IN RE: APPLICATION OF NASHVILLE GAS COMPANY, A DIVISION OF
PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC., FOR AN ADJUSTMENT OF
ITS RATES AND CHARGES.

DOCKET NO. 91-02636

ORDER

This matter is before the Tennessee Public Service Commission upon the petition of Nashville Gas Company (the "Company") for a general rate increase. This matter was heard on August 27, 1991, before Chairman Steve Hewlett, Commissioner Keith Bissell and Commissioner Frank Cochran.

Pursuant to T.C.A. Section 4-5-306, the parties held a Pre-Hearing Conference on August 20, 1991. Ralph Christian, Administrative Law Judge, presided. On August 26, 1991, Judge Christian issued a Pre-Hearing Order (a copy of which is attached as Exhibit A) for the Commission's consideration. The Judge's order set forth certain stipulations between the Company, the Commission Staff, Ford Motor Company (Ford) and Associated Valley Industries Intervention Group (AVIIG).

The stipulations set forth in the Pre-Hearing Order resolved all issues relating to rate base, operating revenue, operating expenses, net operating income and overall return. The stipulations also resolved certain other issues relating to the treatment of revenue relating to the transportation of gas for DuPont under DuPont's Rate 9 contract, the transportation of gas for public

housing authorities and "human needs" customers, the movement of customers between certain rate schedules, the filing of reports with the Staff, the appropriate charges for broken meter locks and fall turn-on and reconnection, and the forum for determination of the Company's proposed Weather Normalization Adjustment (WNA). The stipulations did not resolve various rate design issues;

At the hearing, the parties advised the Commission that they had reached an agreement with respect to the appropriate rates to be charged to Ford. This agreement is set forth in a Supplemental Pre-hearing Order (a copy of which is attached as Exhibit B). The parties also advised the Commission that they had been unable to resolve other rate design issues.

At the hearing, three separate proposals were presented to the Commission for its consideration. The Commission has considered these proposals and has determined that the proposal put forth by AVIIG should be approved. The rates resulting from this proposal are set forth in Exhibit C to this order.

The approved rates result in an 8.01% annual increase in the rates for residential and commercial customers; however, at the hearing, the Company advised the Commission that it would make a Purchased Gas Adjustment (PGA) filing to be effective simultaneously with the effective date of the rates approved herein. The PGA filing is expected to offset the increases in residential and commercial rates for approximately one year or until rates are changed through a subsequent PGA.

The Commission has also considered the various changes in tariff language proposed by the Company and, except as set forth herein, the Commission finds the proposed tariff language as modified by the stipulations to be fair and reasonable and hereby approves the same. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Commission finds that the Applicability and Character of Service section of Rate Schedules No. 7I and 7F (Interruptible and Firm Transportation Service) should be amended to read as set forth in Exhibit D.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

(1) The rates filed by Nashville Gas Company on March 28, 1991, designed to produce \$7,952,954 in additional annual revenue be and the same are hereby denied.

(2) The stipulations set forth in both the Pre-Hearing Order attached as Exhibit A and the Supplemental Pre-Hearing Order attached as Exhibit B are hereby incorporated by reference in this Order and are approved.

(3) The rates set forth in Exhibit C to this Order, designed to produce \$5,246,513 in additional revenue, are hereby approved for service rendered on and after October 1, 1991.

(4) The tariff language proposed by the Company as modified by the stipulations and in Exhibit D to this Order is approved.




(5) The Company shall file tariffs consistent with this Order.

(6) The Company shall file a Special Contract with Ford Motor Company consistent with this Order.

(7) The Company shall file a PGA to be effective on and after October 1, 1991 which shall at least offset the 8.01% increase in additional revenue to be generated by the rates approved herein for residential and commercial customers.

(8) Any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter may file a Petition for Reconsideration with the Commission within ten (10) days from and after the date of this Order.

(9) Any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter has the right of judicial review by filing a Petition for Review in the Tennessee Court of Appeals, Middle Division, within thirty (30) days from and after the date of this Order.


CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER

COMMISSIONER

ATTEST


EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Before the Tennessee Public Service Commission

Nashville, Tennessee

August 26, 1991

REC'D TEL. ROOM
SERVICE COMM.

1991 AUG 26 PM 4:43

OFFICE OF THE
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

In Re: Application of Nashville Gas Company,)
 a Division of Piedmont Natural Gas)
 Company, Inc., for an Adjustment of its)
 Rates and Charges)

Docket No. 91-02636

Pre-Hearing Order

This matter is before the Commission upon petition of Nashville Gas Company (the "Company") for a general rate increase. The Commission designated the undersigned Administrative Law Judge to conduct pre-trial conferences pursuant to T.C.A. 4-5-306 and to preside over other pre-hearing matters as may arise. A pre-hearing conference was held at 10:00 a.m. on August 20, 1991, at which time the following appeared:

For the Company: Leslie B. Enoch, II, Esquire
 Jerry W. Amos, Esquire

For the Staff: Henry Walker, Esquire
 D. Billye Sanders, Esquire

For Ford Motor Company: James A. Nichols, Esquire
 James P. Ziety, Esquire

For AVIIG: Daniel R. Loftus, Esquire

In its application, the Company sought a revenue increase of \$7,952,954. The Commission Staff (the "Staff") investigated the Company's request and proposed certain modifications and adjustments thereto. No other party prefiled any testimony or exhibits with respect to the revenue increase required by Piedmont. However, both Associated Valley Industries Intervention Group (AVIIG) and Ford filed testimony and exhibits with respect to various rate design issues.

Revenue Requirements

At the pre-hearing conference on August 20, 1991, the Company and the Staff resolved their differences as to the Company's requirement for additional revenues. This agreement is reflected in the following stipulations. (See attached Staff exhibit which shows a comparison of the Company's case, the Staff's case and the settlement amounts.) No party opposes these stipulations:

Stipulations

1. The appropriate test period for use in this docket is the 12-month period ended December 31, 1990.
2. The appropriate attrition period for which the revised rates will be in effect is the 12-month period ending September 30, 1992.
3. The appropriate rate base for use in this proceeding is \$126,520,045.
4. The appropriate operating revenue, operating expenses and net operating income under present rates for the attrition period are \$107,429,958, \$96,710,465 and \$10,719,493.
5. The additional operating revenue required is \$5,246,513.
6. The agreed upon revenue requirement yields an overall rate of return for the Company of 11.06%.¹
7. The revenues agreed to above include \$318,956 of annual revenue relating to the projected transportation of gas for DuPont under DuPont's Rate 9 contract. It is agreed that the actual revenue received from DuPont will be "trued-up" annually under a transportation

¹This corresponds to a capital structure of 9.94% short term debt at a cost of 9.0%, 39.56% long term debt at a cost of 9.75% and 50.5% common equity at 12.50%.

adjustment mechanism (TAM). The TAM will run for consecutive 12-month periods beginning with the date new rates are placed into effect in this case and will continue through the date that new rates are established in the Company's next general rate case. Any amounts collected by the Company under DuPont's **Rate 9** contract in excess of \$318,956 annually will be placed in a deferred account for future disposition by the Commission. If the Company should collect less than \$318,956 during any annual true-up period, the Company will be permitted to add an annual surcharge to its rates to recover the under-collection.

8. A Public Housing Authority or "human needs" customer will not be permitted to transport gas under the Company's interruptible transportation rate schedule unless and until it provides an affidavit to the Company stating that it has a firm gas supply which is not subject to interruption. An Authority or "human needs" customer who provides such an affidavit will not be subject to the overrun penalties of the interruptible transportation rate schedule.

9. The Company will amend its proposed tariffs to provide that once a customer is placed on Rate 2, that customer will not be moved to Rates 3 (7F) or 4 (7I) until its usage is 110% or more of the minimum use required by such rate schedules, and to provide that once a customer is properly placed on Rate 3 (7F) or Rate 4 (7I), that customer will not be moved to Rate 2 until its usage is 90% or less than the minimum usage for such rate schedules.

10. The Company will provide a monthly report to the Commission's Accounting Division containing the sales and transportation volumes, customers and demand billing determinants by tariff rate. The Company will also file with the Accounting Division on a monthly basis, a schedule showing the consumption by customer for rates 3, 4, 7F and 7I.

11. The Company will amend its proposed tariffs to set forth the \$45 charge which the Company is authorized to make in the case of broken meter locks and to incorporate the Company's current Fall Turn-on and Reconnect Charges.

12. The issue of the proposed Weather Normalization Adjustment (WNA) will not be addressed in this docket, but will be determined in the pending rulemaking Docket No. 91-01712.

13. The parties agree that the pre-filed testimony and exhibits of Company witnesses Guy, Morris, and Murry and Staff witnesses Baugh and Bustin may be entered into the record of this proceeding and that the right to cross-examine with respect to such pre-filed testimony and exhibits is waived. The parties agree not to cross-examine any witness with respect to any of the issues settled by this stipulation. The parties further agree that, subject to change to accommodate any scheduling problems for specific witnesses, the order of witness will be as follows:

For the Company:

John H. Maxheim
Chuck W. Fleenor
Ware F. Schiefer

For Ford:

Gary W. Sitzman
Frederick C. Levantrosser
Douglas L. Burton

For AVIIG:

Donald E. Johnstone

For the Staff:

William H. Novak
Christopher C. Klein

14. The parties agree that they will continue to negotiate in good faith to resolve the various issues not resolved by these stipulations, including various rate design issues, and will report to the Administrative Law Judge and/or the Commission of their progress not later than the beginning of the hearing scheduled for August 27, 1991.

Non-Severability of Stipulations

The above stipulations are the result of give and take negotiations among the parties and represent a compromise in the public interest. Each of the stipulations is dependent upon all of the stipulations being approved without modifications by the Commission; therefore, the Stipulations shall not be binding until the Commission shall have issued an order approving all of them without modification.


No Precedential Effect

The stipulations contained above are for the purpose of this proceeding only and are not intended to bind any party in any future proceeding with respect to any matter subject to any such stipulation or to any accounting, engineering or legal principle which may be embodied in any such stipulation.

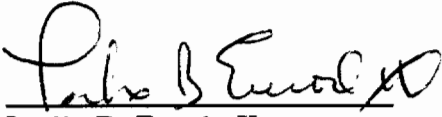
Reserved Issues

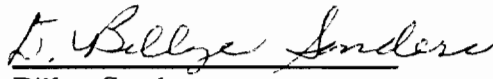
The above stipulations do not resolve various rate design issues, and any party to this proceeding may present evidence on these unresolved issues, provided that any such rate design shall produce the revenue set forth in the above stipulation.

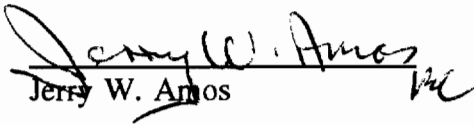
Entered this the 26th day of August, 1991.

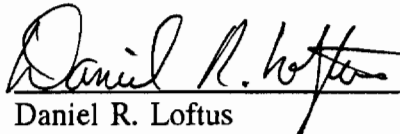

Administrative Law Judge


Approved for Entry:


Leslie B. Enoch, II


Billye Sanders
Assistant General Counsel
Tennessee Public Service Commission


Jerry W. Amos
Attorneys for Petitioner


Daniel R. Loftus
Attorney for AVIIG


James A. Nichols
Attorney for Ford Motor Company

NASHVILLE GAS COMPANY
Results of Operations
For the 12 Months Ending September 30, 1992

Line No.		Company A/	Staff B/	Settlement Amount
1	Rate Base	130,799,623	126,520,045	126,520,045
2	Operating Revenues at Present Rates	107,443,740	107,429,958	107,429,958
3	Operating Expenses at Present Rates	96,720,795	96,293,980	96,710,465
4	Operating Income at Present Rates	10,722,945	11,135,978	10,719,493
5	Earned Rate of Return	8.20%	8.80%	8.47%
6	Fair Rate of Return	11.99%	10.49%	11.06%
7	Required Operating Income	15,688,044	13,271,517	13,993,117
8	Operating Income Deficiency	4,965,099	2,135,539	3,273,624
9	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor	1.601794	1.602662	1.602662
10	Revenue Deficiency	\$ 7,952,954	\$ 3,422,547	\$ 5,246,513

A/ Company Filing.
B/ Staff Accounting Exhibits.

Before the Tennessee Public Service Commission
Nashville, Tennessee
August 27, 1991

In Re: Application of Nashville Gas Company,)
 a Division of Piedmont Natural Gas)
 Company, Inc., for an Adjustment of its) Docket No. 91-02636
 Rates and Charges)

Supplemental Pre-Hearing Order

On August 26, 1991, the undersigned Administrative Law Judge issued a pre-hearing order setting forth certain stipulations by which the parties agreed that Nashville Gas Company (the "Company") is entitled to sales and transportation rates which will produce operating revenue from the sale and transportation of gas in the amount of \$111,610,142 (including additional revenue of \$5,246,513). At the time of entry of that order, the parties had not agreed to an appropriate rate design which would permit the Company to recover the additional operating revenue requirement; however, the parties agreed to continue to negotiate in good faith on an appropriate rate design. As a result of the further negotiations, the parties have stipulated as follows:

Stipulations

1. The following rate design will apply to Ford Motor Company ("Ford"):
 - a. Ford will pay a monthly demand charge of \$54,476 for the right to demand up to 10,000 dekatherms per day of firm transportation service. This demand charge is based on a D-1 charge of \$3.75 per Dt per month and a D-2 charge of \$.0707 per Dt for Tennessee Gas Pipeline Company ("Tennessee Pipeline") which is included in the cost of gas stipulated to in this case and will be

adjusted upward or downward to reflect changes in Tennessee Pipeline's demand charges included in the Company's rates.

b. As soon as permitted by Tennessee Pipeline's tariffs and any required orders of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, the Company will convert not less than 10,000 dekatherms per day of CD capacity to firm FT capacity and will assign 10,000 dekatherms per day of FT capacity to Ford. After the assignment and the release by Tennessee Pipeline of any rights to collect any demand charges from the Company with respect to the assigned capacity, Ford will be responsible for paying any demand charges assessed by Tennessee Pipeline with respect to the assigned capacity and Ford will be relieved of any obligation under paragraph 1 above to pay the Company any demand charges for service rendered after the date of assignment.

c. Ford will pay an additional demand charge in an amount that will permit the Company to recover (a) any fees charged to the Company by Tennessee Pipeline in connection with the conversion of 10,000 dekatherms per day from CD service to FT service (the "Exit Fee") and (b) an amount equal to the Company's rate of return on rate base in this docket (11.06%) on the unpaid balance. This demand charge will be paid monthly for 60 months beginning with the first month following the receipt by Piedmont of a bill from Tennessee Pipeline for the Exit Fee; and provided that Ford shall at anytime have the right to satisfy its obligations with respect to the Exit Fee in full by paying the then remaining unpaid balance and accrued interest thereon up to the date of such payment. The demand charge set

the Exit Fee is greater than \$434,400, Ford may elect not to accept the assignment of capacity pursuant to paragraph b above, in which event the demand charge set forth in this paragraph c shall not be applicable.

d. Ford will pay a commodity charge of \$.25 for each dekatherm of gas transported by the Company for Ford.

e. In addition to the amounts set forth above, Ford will pay any franchise fees assessed by the City of Nashville and any other fees and charges assessed by the TPSC or any other duly constituted governmental body with respect to gas transported by the Company to Ford.

f. The rates agreed to herein are subject to the jurisdiction of and to change by the Commission.

2. The parties agree that the pre-filed testimony and exhibits of Ford witnesses Levantrosser, Burton and Sitzman may be entered into the record of this proceeding and that the right to cross-examine with respect to such pre-filed testimony and exhibits is waived. The parties agree not to cross-examine any witness with respect to any of the issues settled by this stipulation.

Non-Severability of Stipulations

The above stipulations are the result of give and take negotiations among the parties and represent a compromise in the public interest. Each of the stipulations is dependent upon all of the stipulations being approved without modifications by the Commission; therefore, the stipulations shall not be binding until the Commission shall have issued an order approving all of them without modification.


No Precedential Effect

The stipulations contained above are for the purpose of this proceeding only and are not intended to bind any party in any future proceeding with respect to any matter subject to any such stipulation or to any accounting, engineering, rate design or legal principle which may be embodied in any such stipulation.

Reserved Issues

The above stipulations do not resolve various rate design issues concerning the allocation of the Company's revenue requirements to any customer (other than Ford) or to any class of customers, and any party to this proceeding may present evidence on these unresolved issues, provided that any such rate design shall produce the revenue set forth in the August 26, 1991 Pre-Hearing Order.

Entered this the 27th day of August, 1991.

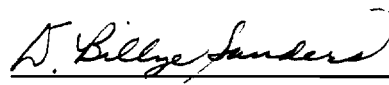


Administrative Law Judge

Approved for Entry:



Leslie B. Enoch, II

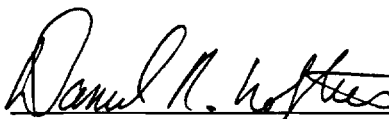


Billye Sanders
Assistant General Counsel
Tennessee Public Service Commission



Jerry W. Amos

Attorneys for Petitioner



Daniel R. Loftus
Attorney for AVIG



James A. Nichols
Attorney for Ford Motor Company

**NASHVILLE GAS COMPANY,
A DIVISION OF PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS COMPANY INC.
COMPARISON OF CURRENT RATES TO APPROVED RATES**

TST PD END 12/31/90

16-Sep-91	CURRENT NASHVILLE RATES (\$/dt's) <1>	APPROVED RATES (\$/dt's) <2>	PERCENT INCREASE <3>
RESIDENTIAL			
FACILITIES CHARGE	\$5.00	\$5.00	8.01%
WINTER	\$5.1439	\$5.6001	
SUMMER	\$4.8027	\$5.2501	
AIR CONDITIONING DISCOUNT	\$4.4127	\$4.8501	
GENERAL SERVICE			
FACILITIES CHARGE	\$12.00	\$12.00	8.01%
WINTER	\$5.3202	\$5.7645	
SUMMER	\$4.9790	\$5.4145	
AIR CONDITIONING DISCOUNT	\$4.5891	\$5.0145	
FIRM INDUSTRIAL SALES			
BILLING DETERMINATES	\$8.93109	\$8.93109	-0.19%
1ST STEP (0-1500)	\$3.3114	\$3.3114	
2ND STEP (1501-4000)	\$3.2626	\$3.2626	
3RD STEP (4001-9000)	\$3.2139	\$3.2139	
4TH STEP (OVER 9000)	\$3.1651	\$2.9277	
INTERRUPTIBLE SALES			
	\$200.00	\$200.00	-1.00%
1ST STEP (0-1500)	\$3.3114	\$3.3114	
2ND STEP (1501-4000)	\$3.2626	\$3.2626	
3RD STEP (4001-9000)	\$3.2139	\$3.2139	
4TH STEP (OVER 9000)	\$3.1651	\$2.9277	
FIRM TRANSPORTATION			
BILLING DETERMINATES	\$8.93109	\$8.93109	
1ST STEP (0-1500)	\$0.6337	\$0.6337	-5.63%
2ND STEP (1501-4000)	\$0.5849	\$0.5849	
3RD STEP (4001-9000)	\$0.5362	\$0.5362	
4TH STEP (OVER 9000)	\$0.4874	\$0.2500	
INTERRUPTIBLE TRANSPORTATION			
	\$200.00	\$200.00	-22.80%
1ST STEP (0-1500)	\$0.6337	\$0.6337	
2ND STEP (1501-4000)	\$0.5849	\$0.5849	
3RD STEP (4001-9000)	\$0.5362	\$0.5362	
4TH STEP (OVER 9000)	\$0.4874	\$0.2500	
RESALE SERVICE			
CUSTOMER CHARGE	\$200.00	\$200.00	0.00%
DAILY DEMAND CHARGE	\$3.7500	\$3.7500	
MONTHLY DEMAND CHARGE	\$0.0707	\$0.0707	
COMMODITY CHARGE	\$2.6297	\$2.6297	
FORD			
COMMODITY	\$0.787	\$0.250	-39.42%
MONTHLY FACILITIES		\$54,476	

RATE SCHEDULES NO. 7I AND 7F**Interruptible and Firm Transportation Service****APPLICABILITY AND CHARACTER OF SERVICE**

Receipts and deliveries of gas hereunder shall be at uniform rates of flow with no significant fluctuations or imbalance. Any imbalances shall be corrected, insofar as practicable, during the month in which they occur. The Company reserves the right to limit the amount of such imbalances to avoid operating problems and to comply with balancing requirements of any pipeline transporting gas hereunder. Customer will be responsible for any imbalance charges assessed by the pipeline in connection with the Company transporting customer's gas. The Company reserves the right to contact customer's shipper to reduce nominations when in the judgment of the Company any imbalance may occur. Company will use its best efforts to notify the customer before proceeding with a unilateral reduction and will notify customer of any reduction to customer's nomination that has been instituted by the Company.

If the quantity of the customer's transportation gas nominated and shipped to Nashville's city gate exceeds the amount consumed by the customer during any month by more than 5%, the Company may purchase said gas in a quantity that will reduce the imbalance to zero. The price paid will be Company's lowest priced city gate cost of gas for the month.

If the quantity of the customer's transportation gas nominated and shipped to Nashville's city gate is less than the amount consumed by the customer, the customer will be charged the applicable tariff rate for the excess gas consumed.

During the term of this agreement, customer may not obtain natural gas from a pipeline or shipper other than the pipeline or shipper customer used at the inception of this agreement, unless customer has (a) given Company at least ten working days notice before the first day of the month in which the proposed change is to take place or (b) received the Company's prior permission to make the change. Any such changes in pipeline or shipper, must begin on the first day of the month unless otherwise agreed to by Company.

Not fewer than ten working days before the beginning of each calendar month, customer shall nominate an estimated daily quantity for all of the days in the coming month.

Before the fifth day of each month, or as soon as possible thereafter, customer shall provide a copy of shipper's written verification of actual quantities delivered during the preceding month.

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
NOVEMBER 3, 1994 Nashville, Tennessee

IN RE: APPLICATION OF NASHVILLE GAS COMPANY, A DIVISION OF
PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC., FOR (1) AN
ADJUSTMENT OF ITS RATES AND CHARGES AND (2) APPROVAL
OF A NEW RATE DESIGN TO ACCOMMODATE CHANGES IN THE
NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY RESULTING FROM FERC ORDER NO. 636

DOCKET NO. 94-01054

ORDER

This matter is before the Commission upon its own motion to determine the appropriate distribution of supplier refunds and accumulated interest in the amount of \$4,437,530.07 to customers of the Nashville Gas Company (Company). This refund adjustment was discussed in the hearing in this docket, and it was intended by the Commission that it become effective on or about the time on which the new rates in this docket were to be implemented by the Company.

The Company filed a document in the hearing in this matter and later with the Commission Staff which basically proposed two options for distribution of the refund adjustment. The first alternative proposed by the Company would apply the refund across the board to all customer rate classes. The second alternative would apply the entire refund amount to residential and commercial sales rates.

Associated Valley Industries (AVI) filed a petition requesting the Commission to decide this issue in a separate docket, to set it for formal evidentiary hearing; and to permit AVI to intervene and participate as a party in this new docket. The Commission in an

Order issued on October 14, 1994 denied this request and determined that the refund issue was properly included in the instant docket in which AVI was already a party of record. AVI submitted a Petition to Reconsider this action to the Commission but the petition was later formally withdrawn along with AVI's objection to the refund allocation ultimately decided by the Commission.

The Commission considered this refund allocation issue at its regularly scheduled Commission Conference held on October 18, 1994. It was concluded after careful consideration of the entire record in this docket, the Company's filing in support of the two refund alternatives, all applicable statutes and regulations particularly the provisions of T.C.A. 65-5-203; that the refund should be evenly distributed among the residential and commercial sales rates only of the Nashville Gas Company on or about the same time as the increase in rates ordered in this docket is implemented by the Company.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

1. That the refund adjustment to be distributed in this docket shall be applied to all residential and commercial rates of the Nashville Gas Company on or about the time at which the rate increase ordered in this docket is implemented;

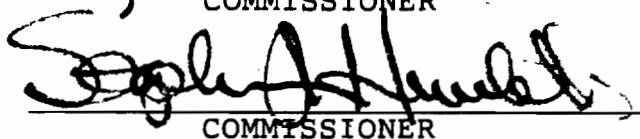
2. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter may file a Petition to Reconsider with the Commission within ten (10) days from and after the effective date of this Order;

3. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter has the right of judicial review by filing a Petition

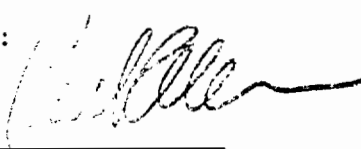
for review in the Tennessee Court of Appeals, Middle Division,
within sixty (60) days from and after the date of this Order.


CHAIRMAN


COMMISSIONER


COMMISSIONER

ATTEST:


EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
460 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-0505

FRANK COCHRAN, CHAIRMAN
KEITH BISSELL, COMMISSIONER
STEVE HEWLETT, COMMISSIONER
PAUL ALLEN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR



TRANSMITTAL LETTER

I have attached a copy of a recent Commission Order which is being sent to parties of record and/or other interested parties.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Paul Allen", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Paul Allen
Executive Director

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

October 20, 1994

Nashville, Tennessee

IN RE: APPLICATION OF NASHVILLE GAS COMPANY, A DIVISION OF
PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC. FOR (1) AN
ADJUSTMENT OF ITS RATES AND CHARGES AND (2) APPROVAL OF
A NEW RATE DESIGN TO ACCOMMODATE CHANGES IN THE NATURAL
GAS INDUSTRY RESULTING FROM FERC ORDER NO. 636.

DOCKET NO. 94-01054

ORDER

This matter is before the Tennessee Public Service Commission upon the petition of Nashville Gas Company (the "Company") for a general rate increase. This matter was heard on September 15, 1994, before Chairman Frank Cochran, Commissioner Keith Bissell, and Commissioner Steve Hewlett.

At the hearing, the Commission was advised that the Company, the Consumer Advocate Division (CAD) of the office of the Attorney General of Tennessee, and Associated Valley Industries Intervention Group (AVI) had entered into a stipulation resolving all issues in dispute among them, including all issues relating to rate base, operating revenues, operating expenses, net operating income, overall return and rate design. Under the stipulation, the Company is permitted to increase its rates by \$6,800,000 or by \$4,310,102 less than requested by the Company. A copy of the stipulation was filed with the Commission and is attached to this Order in Exhibit A.

At the hearing, the Company advised the Commission that it would make a Purchased Gas Adjustment (PGA) filing to be effective simultaneously with the effective date of the rates approved herein. The PGA filing is expected to reduce the increase in rates from \$6.8 million to approximately \$2.5 million for approximately one year or until rates are changed through a subsequent PGA.

The Commission has carefully considered the stipulation and finds it to be fair and reasonable and hereby approves the same;

however, nothing in this order shall be deemed to establish any new practice or policy by the Commission.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

1. That the rates filed by Nashville Gas Company on April 29, 1994, designed to produce \$11,110,102 in additional annual revenues be and the same are hereby denied.

2. That the stipulation attached to this Order as Exhibit A is hereby incorporated by reference in this Order and is approved.

3. That the rates set forth in Schedule II of Exhibit A to this Order, designed to produce \$6,800,000 in additional revenue, set hereby approved for service rendered on and after October 28, 1994.

4. That in future true-ups under its Purchase Gas Adjustment (PGA), the Company shall use the gas costs set forth in Schedule II, page 1 of Exhibit A.

5. That the Company and the Commission Staff shall resolve the "R" values, base load factors and heat factors to be used in future filings under its Weather Normalization Adjustment (WNA) and submit the same to the Commission prior to the effective date of these rates.

6. That effective January 1, 1995, the Company shall be permitted during each calendar year to debit its Actual Cost Adjustment (ACA) Account under its PGA by the amount by which its actual annual LNG power costs exceeds \$578,189 and shall be required to credit its ACA Account by the amount by which its actual annual LNG power costs are less than \$578,189.

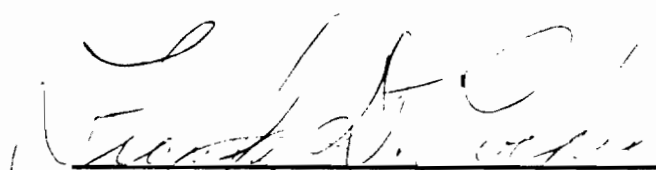
7. That the tariff language proposed by the Company as modified by the stipulation is approved.

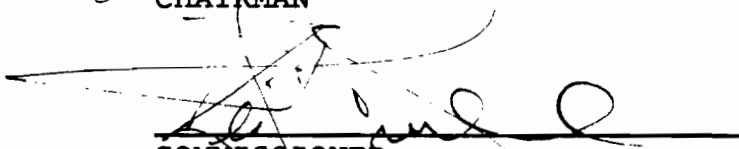
8. That the Company shall file tariffs consistent with this Order.

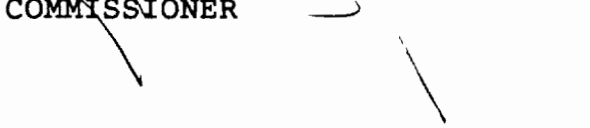
9. That the Company shall file a PGA to be effective on and after October 28, 1994, to refund approximately \$4.3 million which will offset a like amount of the first year's increase in additional revenue to be generated by the rates approved herein.

10. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter may file a Petition for Reconsideration with the Commission within ten (10) days from and after the date of this Order.


11. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter has the right of judicial review by filing a Petition for Review in the Tennessee Court of Appeals, Middle Division, within sixty (60) days from and after the date of this Order.


CHAIRMAN


COMMISSIONER


COMMISSIONER

ATTEST


EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

**Before The
Tennessee Public Service Commission**

In re:)	
)	
Application of Nashville Gas Company, a)	
Division of Piedmont Natural Gas Company,)	
Inc. for (1) an Adjustment of its Rates and)	Docket No. 94-01054
Charges and (2) Approval of a New Rate)	
Design to Accommodate Changes in the)	
Natural Gas Industry Resulting from FERC)	
Order No. 636.)	
)	

Stipulation

Nashville Gas Company, Inc. (Nashville or the Company), the Consumer Advocate Division (CAD) of the State of Tennessee Attorney General's Office, and Associated Valley Industries Intervention Group (AVI) hereby stipulate and agree that:

1. On April 29, 1994, Nashville filed for a rate increase that would produce \$11,110,102 per year in additional revenues from its customers. The CAD undertook an investigation of the Company's filing, and the CAD prefiled testimony recommending an annual increase of \$3,775,944. AVI also prefiled testimony addressing certain rate design and tariff issues. Since the filing of testimony by the CAD and AVI, the parties have undertaken extensive discussions of all disputed issues in this case. As a result of these discussions, the parties have agreed and jointly recommend to the Commission, that the Commission issue an order authorizing the Company to increase its rates by \$6,800,000 effective October 28, 1994.

2. Support for the stipulated rate increase of \$6,800,000 is found in Schedule I attached hereto and in the following stipulations:

- a. The appropriate test period for use in this docket is the 12-month period ended December 31, 1993.
- b. The appropriate attrition period for which the revised rates will be in effect is the 12-month period ending September 30, 1995.
- c. The appropriate rate base for use in this proceeding is \$168,409,697.
- d. The appropriate operating revenue, operating expenses and net operating income under present rates for the attrition period are \$124,757,327, \$111,704,233 and \$13,053,094 respectively.

- e. The additional operating revenue required is \$6,800,000.
- f. The agreed upon revenue requirement yields an overall rate of return for the Company of 10.22%.

3. The parties stipulate and agree that the rates set forth in Schedule II attached to this stipulation under the column entitled "Proposed Rate" will provide the Company with a reasonable opportunity to recover \$6,800,000 of additional revenues. The parties further agree that the proposed rates are just and reasonable to all customer classes.

4. The parties stipulate and agree that the gas costs embedded in the proposed rates and to be used in future true-ups of gas costs under the Company's Purchased Gas Adjustment (PGA) are set forth in Schedule II, page 1, attached to this stipulation. The calculation of the demand and commodity gas costs are set forth in Schedule II, page 2.

5. The parties stipulate and agree that the "R" values, base load factors and heat factors to be used in the Company's Weather Normalization Adjustment (WNA) in the future may be resolved between the Company and the Commission Staff.

6. The expenses allowed in the stipulated base rates for LNG power costs are \$578,189. Effective January 1, 1995, the Company will be permitted during each calendar year to debit its Actual Cost Adjustment (ACA) Account under its PGA by the amount by which its actual annual LNG power costs exceed \$578,189 and shall be required to credit its ACA Account by the amount by which its actual annual LNG power costs are less than \$578,189.

7. The Company filed revised tariffs as Exhibit CWF-8. In addition, the Company furnished draft copies of a Firm Transportation Agreement, an Interruptible Transportation Agreement and a Balancing Agreement to the other parties. AVI raised certain issues with respect to the revised language included in the tariffs for Rate Schedules 7F and 7I and to the agreements. The parties agree to resolve these issues as set forth in this paragraph 7. The Company agrees not to seek approval of the revised tariffs for Rate Schedules 7F and 7I or the agreements in this docket; however, this agreement is without prejudice to the right of the Company to seek approval of these or similar tariffs and/or agreements in another proceeding. The Company's tariffs for Rate Schedules 7F and 7I shall be the existing tariffs as amended to include the following new paragraph:

BALANCING

It shall be the customer's responsibility to maintain a daily and monthly balance with its transporting pipelines to avoid any assessment of penalties against the Company. If the Company is assessed a penalty by a customer's transporting pipeline, the Company shall have the right to pass-through all such penalties to the

customer to the extent the customer is responsible for causing the Company to be assessed such penalties.

All other tariffs (except the tariffs for Rate Schedules 7F and 7I) will be approved as filed.

8. In its prefiled testimony, the Company proposed a manufactured gas plant clean-up cost tracker. The Company has agreed to withdraw this proposal without prejudice to its right to seek approval of the same or a similar tracker in another proceeding.


9. The parties agree to waive their right to cross-examine all witnesses with respect to prefiled testimony and exhibits.

10. The parties agree to support this stipulation in any proceeding before the Commission in this docket; however, the parties further agree that the settlement of any issue pursuant to this stipulation shall not be cited as precedent in any other proceeding before this Commission. The provisions of this stipulation do not necessarily reflect the positions asserted by any party, and no party to this stipulation waives the right to assert any position in any future proceeding except to the extent set forth herein.

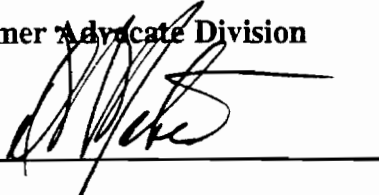
11. This stipulation is the product of give-and-take negotiations, and no portion of this stipulation shall be binding on the parties unless the entire stipulation is accepted by the Commission.

The foregoing is agreed and stipulated to, this the 15th day of September, 1994.

Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.

By: 

Consumer Advocate Division

By: 

Associated Valley Industries Intervention Group

By: 

Schedule I

Nashville Gas Company
Net Operating Income and Rate of Return
12 Months Ending 9/30/95

	(1) Test Period	(2) Attrition Adjustments	(3) After Attrition Adjustments	(4) Adjustments For Proposed Revenues	(5) After Adjustments For Proposed Revenues
1 Operating Revenues					
2 Sale of Gas	\$118,887,275	\$4,803,723	\$123,690,998	\$6,800,002	\$130,491,000
3 Other Operating Revenues	1,015,809	50,520	1,066,329	60,248	1,126,577
4 Total Operating Revenue	\$119,903,084	\$4,854,243	\$124,757,327	\$6,860,250	\$131,617,577
5 Operating Expenses					
6 Cost of Gas	\$66,290,126	\$453,060	\$66,743,186	\$0	\$66,743,186
7 Other Operation & Maintenance	25,411,763	1,289,014	26,700,777	42,527	26,743,304
8 Depreciation	7,398,646	1,622,099	9,020,745	0	9,020,745
9 General Taxes	4,832,511	650,855	5,483,366	0	5,483,366
10 State Income Taxes	692,784	(112,784)	580,000	409,063	989,063
11 Federal Income Taxes	3,038,003	(67,798)	2,970,205	2,243,031	5,213,236
12 Total Operating Expenses	\$107,663,833	\$3,834,446	\$111,498,279	\$2,694,621	\$114,192,900
13 Net Operating Income	\$12,239,251	\$1,019,797	\$13,259,048	\$4,165,629	\$17,424,677
14 Interest on Customers' Deposits	(240,629)	(32,475)	(273,104)	0	(273,104)
15 Charitable Contributions	(66,978)	(4,159)	(71,137)	0	(71,137)
16 AFUDC	249,758	(111,471)	138,287	0	138,287
17 Net Operating income for Return	\$12,181,402	\$871,692	\$13,053,094	\$4,165,629	\$17,218,723
	Average Test Period	Attrition Adjustments	After Attrition Adjustments	Adjustments For Proposed Revenues	After Adjustments For Proposed Revenues
Original Cost Rate Base					
18 Plant in Service	\$214,842,011	\$45,915,904	\$260,757,915	\$0	\$260,757,915
19 CWIP	9,409,199	(6,096,441)	3,312,758	0	3,312,758
20 Accumulated Depreciation	(68,260,378)	(13,490,369)	(81,750,747)	0	(81,750,747)
21 Customer Advances for Construction	(228,416)	22,831	(205,585)	0	(205,585)
22 Contributions in Aid of Construction	(3,680,271)	(405,179)	(4,085,450)	0	(4,085,450)
23 Net Plant in Service	\$152,082,145	\$25,946,746	\$178,028,891	\$0	\$178,028,891
24 Unamortized ITC-Pre '71	(70,594)	13,224	(57,370)	0	(57,370)
25 Allowance For Working Capital	864,672	(403,675)	460,997	0	460,997
26 Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	(9,575,229)	(447,592)	(10,022,821)	0	(10,022,821)
27 Total Original Cost Rate Base	\$143,300,994	\$25,108,703	\$168,409,697	\$0	\$168,409,697
28 Return on Rate Base	8.50%		7.75%		10.22%

**Nashville Gas Company,
a Division of
Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.
Schedule of Proposed Rates,
Demand & Commodity Components,
and Weather Normalization Adjustment Factors**

Docket 94-01054

If units are therms

	1/1/94 Current Rates	Proposed Rates	Proposed Demand Component	Proposed Commodity Component
Residential	\$5.00	\$6.00		
Winter	\$0.58156	\$0.61066	\$0.08027	\$0.24221
Summer	\$0.54656	\$0.57566	\$0.08027	\$0.24221
1°C Discount	\$0.50656	\$0.53566	\$0.08027	\$0.24221
General Service	\$12.00	\$20.00		
Winter	\$0.59800	\$0.62520	\$0.08027	\$0.24221
Summer	\$0.56300	\$0.59020	\$0.08027	\$0.24221
C Discount	\$0.52300	\$0.55020	\$0.08027	\$0.24221
Commercial Sales	\$1.31535	\$1.30000	\$0.90106	
1-15,000	\$0.31818	\$0.31621		\$0.24221
15,001-40,000	\$0.31330	\$0.31021		\$0.24221
40,001-90,000	\$0.30843	\$0.29121		\$0.24221
90,001 & Over	\$0.27981	\$0.26321		\$0.24221
Industrial Transport	\$0.00	\$75.00		
1-15,000	\$1.31535	\$1.30000	\$0.90106	
15,001-40,000	\$0.06337	\$0.07400		
40,001-90,000	\$0.05849	\$0.06800		
90,001 & Over	\$0.05362	\$0.04900		
Interruptible Sales	\$200.00	\$200.00		
1-15,000	\$0.31818	\$0.31621		\$0.24221
15,001-40,000	\$0.31330	\$0.31021		\$0.24221
40,001-90,000	\$0.30843	\$0.29121		\$0.24221
90,001 & Over	\$0.27981	\$0.26321		\$0.24221
Interrupt Transport	\$200.00	\$275.00		
1-15,000	\$0.06337	\$0.07400		
15,001-40,000	\$0.05849	\$0.06800		
40,001-90,000	\$0.05362	\$0.04900		
90,001 & Over	\$0.02500	\$0.02100		
Motor Company	No Change			
Gas - Demand	\$200.00			
Commodity	\$0.77135	\$1.00000	\$0.90106	
	\$0.25001	\$0.28500		\$0.24221

**Nashville Gas Company,
a Division of
Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.
Calculation of Cost of Gas**

Docket 94-01054

COMMODITY				
TEXAS EASTERN/WOODWARD		165,525 Dth @	3.0500	504,851
COLUMBIA GAS TRANSMISSION	FTS	1,200,000 Dth @	0.0353	42,360
	Fuel	Dth @	1.94%	54,047
COLUMBIA GULF TRANSMISSION	FTS-1	1,124,660 Dth @	0.0310	34,864
	Fuel	Dth @	3.069%	80,132
	Gas Rate	Dth @	2.3216	2,611,011
TENNESSEE GAS PIPELINE SYSTEM:	FT-A (Z1)	17,167,009 Dth @	0.0045	77,252
	Fuel	17,167,009 Dth @	1.91%	749,130
	FT-A (Z0)	3,176,757 Dth @	0.0054	17,154
	Fuel	3,176,757 Dth @	2.79%	202,496
	Gas Rate	20,343,766 Dth @	2.2847	46,479,402
LNG STORAGE:	Injection	(400,000) Dth @	2.3361	(934,440)
	Withdrawal	400,000 Dth @	2.0943	837,720
HATTIESBURG STORAGE:	Commodity	200,000 Dth @	0.0200	4,000
TGP STORAGE	Market Area			
	Injection	2,901,943 Dth @	0.0179	51,945
	Withdrawal	2,901,943 Dth @	0.0179	51,945
	Fuel	2,901,943 Dth @	1.49%	98,788
	Production Area			
	Injection	672,091 Dth @	0.0053	3,562
	Withdrawal	672,091 Dth @	0.0053	3,562
	Fuel	672,091 Dth @	1.49%	22,879
COLUMBIA STORAGE	Injection	600,000 Dth @	0.0091	5,460
	Withdrawal	600,000 Dth @	0.0091	5,460
	Fuel	1,200,000 Dth @	0.22%	6,129
TOTAL COMMODITY				<u>51,009,710</u>
DEMAND				
TENNESSEE GAS PIPELINE:				
Transportation	FT-A Zone 1	109,700 Dth @	7.3700	9,701,868
	FT-A Zone 0	20,300 Dth @	9.5700	<u>2,331,252</u>
				<u>12,033,120</u>
Storage	Market Area Deliverability	49,828 Dth @	1.2400	741,441
	Space	2,901,943 Dth @	0.0137	477,079
	Production Area Deliverability	6,072 Dth @	2.8400	206,934
	Space	672,091 Dth @	0.0249	<u>200,821</u>
				<u>1,626,275</u>
COLUMBIA GAS TRANSMISSION:				
Transportation	FTS	10,000 Dth @	7.3070	<u>876,840</u>
Storage:	FSS - SCQ	600,000 Dth @	0.0278	200,160
	FSS - MDQ	10,000 Dth @	1.3080	<u>156,960</u>
				<u>357,120</u>
COLUMBIA GULF TRANSMISSION:				
Transportation: FTS-1 (Winter)		5,000 Dth @	2.6906	67,265
Transportation: FTS-1 (Summer)		4,601 Dth @	2.6906	<u>86,656</u>
				<u>153,921</u>
HATTIESBURG STORAGE:	MDQ	20,000 Dth @	0.5800	139,200
	CAPACITY	200,000 Dth @	0.2050	<u>492,000</u>
				<u>631,200</u>
ODORANT COST				55,000
TOTAL DEMAND				<u>15,678,476</u>
TOTAL GAS COST				<u>66,743,186</u>
COMMODITY COST OF GAS PER DT @ 21,060,079 DT SALES				<u>\$2.4221</u>

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

November 9, 1989

Nashville, Tennessee

IN RE: PETITION OF UNITED CITIES
GAS COMPANY TO PLACE INTO EFFECT
A REVISED NATURAL GAS TARIFF,
AND FOR OTHER AND ADDITIONAL
AUTHORITY, APPROVAL, AND RELIEF

DOCKET NO. 89-10017

ORDER

This matter is before the Commission upon the Petition of United Cities Gas Company for a rate increase of \$8,910,730 in annual revenue. The Petition was filed on May 11, 1989, and was heard by the Commission on October 11, 1989, Chairman Keith Bissell, and Commissioners Steve Hewlett and Frank Cochran presiding.

Appearances were entered as follows:

For the Petitioner:

Jack M. Irion
James L. Bomar, Jr.
Bomar, Shofner, Irion & Rambo
104 Depot Street, P.O. Box 129
Shelbyville, TN 37160

Mark G. Thessin
Director of Regulatory Affairs
United Cities Gas Company
5300 Maryland Way
Brentwood, TN 37027

For the Intervenor
Ball Zinc, General Electric and Mahle, Inc:

Daniel R. Loftus
Boult, Cummings, Conners & Berry
P.O. Box 198062
Nashville, TN 37219

For the Intervenor
Nashville Gas Company:

Leslie B. Enoch, II
Nashville Gas, Division of Piedmont Gas
665 Mainstream Drive
Nashville, TN 37228

For the Commission Staff:

Henry Walker, General Counsel
D. Billye Sanders, Assistant General Counsel
460 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, TN 37219

The Commission considered the Petition, Exhibits, testimony of witnesses, and the resolution of the issues as described below at its Commission Conference held on October 31, 1989. In accordance with Tennessee Code Annotated §4-5-314, the Commission makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law:

I. Description of Petitioner.

United Cities Gas Company ("United Cities," "Company," or "Petitioner") is a natural gas distribution company, organized and existing under the laws of the States of Illinois and Virginia. It operates franchises in the following areas of Tennessee which will be affected by the revised tariffs filed herewith, to-wit:

- (1) Bristol, Tennessee, and environs in Sullivan County;
- (2) Columbia, Tennessee, and environs in Maury County;
- (3) Elizabethton, Tennessee, and environs in Carter County;
- (4) Franklin and Nolensville, Tennessee, and environs in Williamson County;
- (5) Greeneville, Tennessee, and environs in Greene County;
- (6) Johnson City and Jonesboro, Tennessee, and environs in Washington County;
- (7) Kingsport, Tennessee, and environs in Sullivan County;
- (8) Lynchburg, Tennessee, and environs in Moore County;
- (9) Maryville and Alcoa, Tennessee, and environs in Blount County;
- (10) Morristown, Tennessee, and environs in Hamblen County;
- (11) Murfreesboro, Tennessee, and environs in Rutherford County;
- (12) Shelbyville, Tennessee, and environs in Bedford County;
- (13) Spring Hill, Tennessee, and environs in Maury and Williamson County;
- (14) Union City, Tennessee, and environs in Obion County.

United Cities serves the above-named communities in Tennessee with natural gas purchased from various natural gas pipelines in accordance with tariffs approved by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. United Cities also has a program of spot-market gas purchases for the purpose of obtaining natural gas supplies at lower costs, while continuing to maintain a reliable gas supply for its customers. Such spot-market gas purchases are made on all pipeline systems serving Tennessee which offer open-access transportation services (Texas Gas

Transmission Corporation and Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation, but not East Tennessee Natural Gas Company). In cases of such transportation, these services are obtained from the pipelines in accordance with the transportation tariffs of such pipelines which tariffs are also approved by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

United Cities last filed an application for general rate relief in the year 1986 in Docket No. U-86-7442. Since 1970, United Cities' rates have been subject to a Purchased Gas Adjustment (PGA) provision in its rate tariff which permits the Company to track increases or decreases in its purchased gas cost. United Cities has submitted with this filing a revised PGA provision which it claims will eliminate alleged deficiencies in the current PGA. This matter and the resolution thereof will be specifically discussed hereinbelow.

II. Criteria for Establishing Just and Reasonable Rates.

The Commission has traditionally considered petitions such as this one, filed pursuant to Tennessee Code Annotated §65-5-203, in light of the following considerations:

1. The investment or rate base upon which the utility should be permitted to earn a fair rate of return.
2. The proper level of revenues for the utility.
3. The proper level of expenses for the utility.
4. The rate of return the utility should earn.

III. Prehearing Conference and Resolution of Issues.

The parties attended a prehearing conference on October 4, 1989. At that time various stipulations (Stipulation) were entered into between United Cities and the Commission's Staff (Staff). This Stipulation, together with a listing of the issues remaining for determination, were attached to a Prehearing Conference Order entered on October 10, 1989. A copy of said Prehearing Conference Order and said Stipulation is attached as an Appendix to this Order.

Many of the issues remaining unresolved at the conclusion of the prehearing conference related, either directly or indirectly, to the Staff's recommendation for a management audit. At the commencement of the hearing on October 11, 1989, the Commission, through its Chairman, stated that the question of whether a management audit would or would not be ordered for United Cities was a matter for decision by the Commission itself in the context of another proceeding. That proceeding involves a Purchased Gas Adjustment Compliance Audit issued on May 4, 1989, along with a Staff memorandum dated May 17, 1989, and Company responses dated March 23, 1989 and May 30, 1989. Therefore, the Commission determined that this matter would not be an issue in this case. The Commission then instructed the parties to reopen their settlement discussions. Pursuant to these instructions, the parties did reopen their settlement discussions and came to a resolution as to all issues except the Company's proposal to

change the format of its tariffs and bills to customers, which is referred to in this docket as "zero base rates." That settlement and the issue of zero base rates are now before the Commission for consideration.

IV. The Settlement.

A. Methodology and Underlying Principles.

The parties agreed at the outset, and it is specifically understood that their settlement represents a negotiated settlement in the public interest with respect to the various rate matters described below. Neither United Cities, the Commission, its Staff, any of the Intervenor, nor any other party or person shall be prejudiced or bound thereby in any other proceeding except as specifically provided herein. Neither United Cities, the Commission, its Staff, any of the Intervenor, nor any other party or person shall be deemed to have approved, accepted or agreed to any concept, methodology, theory, or principle underlying or supposed to underly any of the matters provided for in said settlement except as specifically provided.

B. Revenue Deficiency.

For purposes of determining the revenue deficiency, and for no other purpose, the parties agreed to use as a starting point the Staff's test period, rate base, revenues, expenses, and rate of return. After extensive discussions the Company and the Staff agreed upon a revenue deficiency of \$6,776,688. This figure is

found in the Joint Exhibit attached to the Stipulation, both of which are part of the Appendix to this Order. This specific revenue deficiency is found in said Joint Exhibit under the column entitled "Johnson City Property." It is derived from an acceptance of the Staff's base case (Staff's base case is its filed case, as corrected for two depreciation changes to which the Staff agreed. These changes were in the nature of mathematical corrections and do not relate to other depreciation issues which are described below). This base case is identified in the Joint Exhibit as "Staff Position." Starting from that base position, the parties agreed that the Company would accept the Staff's overall rate of return of 11.16%, and the Staff would concede a rate base issue concerned with certain property located in Johnson City, Tennessee. The combination of those two agreements is reflected in the Joint Exhibit, as heretofore stated, under the column entitled "Johnson City Property." These two items constitute all unresolved issues with any revenue impact if the Staff's base case is utilized as the starting point. Other issues are discussed below. The Commission, upon consideration of all evidence, finds the settlement as to the revenue deficiency to be appropriate and approves the same.

C. The Franklin Issue.

One disputed issue involves the proper rate base treatment of the Company's acquisition of the Franklin, Tennessee municipal gas system. This matter has been an issue in the Company's last

three general rate cases and is presently the subject of an appeal by the Commission to the Tennessee Supreme Court from a ruling of the Tennessee Court of Appeals affirming in part and reversing in part the Commission's previous Order on this matter. In its filed case the Company accounted for this issue in accordance with the Court of Appeals decision. The Staff accounted for said issue in accordance with the Commission's prior Order. By way of settlement, the parties agreed to handle this issue as in the Staff's case with the understanding that whatever decision is ultimately rendered by the Supreme Court, the same will be implemented as expeditiously as possible. The Commission approves and adopts this resolution.

D. The Barnsley Underground Storage Field.

The Staff did not object to the Company's inclusion or allocation of the costs of a storage project known as the Barnsley Underground Storage Field although certain accounting adjustments were made. To the extent that Commission approval of this project is required, the parties agreed that the project should be approved. The Company previously agreed to furnish necessary information to the Commission's Engineering Staff, and has already done so. The Engineering Staff gave its approval of the project on September 6, 1989. The Commission agrees with this approach and approves the project.

E. Horton Highway Utility District.

The Company has contracted to acquire the above-named utility district and included rate base treatment for said acquisition in its filed case. The Staff excluded the costs associated with this acquisition since the matter is currently the subject of litigation. The parties agreed that this matter should not be addressed by the Commission at this time, but rather should be addressed at such time as said litigation has been concluded. In the event the acquisition should be consummated prior to the Company's next rate case, it is agreed that the Company, in beginning service to Horton's customers, will charge Horton's current rates until the next rate case decision by this Commission. The Commission approves and adopts this resolution.

F. Depreciation Issues.

United Cities merged with Tennessee-Virginia Energy Corporation (TVEC) in December of 1986. At the time of said merger the approved depreciation rates for the TVEC properties were somewhat higher than the rates for the United Cities' properties. The rates for the United Cities' properties have been determined by a depreciation study as of December 31, 1985, which was filed with the Commission's Staff on August 13, 1987. That depreciation study has been supplemented with further studies on a number of occasions. Said depreciation study was undertaken as a commitment by the Company in a previous rate case

with the understanding that it would be updated every five years. The Company has also undertaken to include the TVEC properties in its next study, for the period ending December 31, 1990. The rates in said study and the methodology utilized to determine said rates have never been specifically approved by the Commission although the rates themselves have been utilized.

The parties agreed that United Cities would accept the reduction in depreciation expense made by the Staff, whereby, the TVEC properties and the United Cities' properties would be subject to the same depreciation rates. The Staff agreed that the rates and methodology contained in the aforementioned depreciation study are correct and can, with appropriate updating and changes, be utilized in the Company's study to be completed for the period ending December 31, 1990, and in any other depreciation studies thereafter. The Commission approves and adopts said resolution.

G. PGA Issues.

There were a number of PGA or PGA-related issues presented by the Company. These items include the Company's proposal for a full-recovery PGA or a PGA combined with what is usually referred to as an annual true-up. Other issues also involve the treatment of demand charges and other related issues. The majority of these issues have been the subject of a generic proceeding for a number of years, however, no determination has ever come out of that proceeding. They are also the subject of other individual

company cases pending before the Commission. The parties agreed to simply defer these PGA issues until a later date, with the understanding that if they are not otherwise determined through some other proceeding, the parties will agree upon procedures whereby a separate hearing on these issues alone would be held at some time prior to April 1, 1990. The Commission approves and adopts this resolution.

H. Rate Design.

United Cities and the Staff have agreed to implement a rate design which tends to move all of the Company's rates across the State of Tennessee toward parity, the ultimate goal being to reach a point of uniform state-wide rates with a recognition of the differences in gas cost by areas. The Commission's economist, Dr. Chris Klein, filed testimony in which he outlined three options relative to rate design. The Company and the Staff have agreed to Option No. 3 as it relates to the distribution of the revenue deficiency among the various classes of customers. The Company, the Staff and the industrial intervenors have further agreed to a two-block declining rate for the interruptible class. This modification of Dr. Klein's Option No. 3 is revenue neutral. The Company and the Staff have further agreed to defer implementation of a two-part demand/commodity rate for large commercial and industrial end users until the Company's next rate case. A study relative to the impact of such rates will be completed by the Company before December 1990. Any

required installation of special metering equipment will be completed prior to the Company's next general rate filing. The Commission approves and adopts said resolution as to rate design.

I. Rules and Regulations.

The Company submitted revised Rules and Regulations with its filing, which Rules and Regulations constituted an updating and consolidation of its two existing sets of Rules and Regulations (one for United Cities and one for TVEC). The Staff does not object to these new Rules and Regulations, and agrees that the updating and consolidation is desirable. The Commission agrees, and, therefore, approves the same.

J. Zero Base Rates.

The Company proposed that it implement zero base rates. This issue is separate and apart from the PGA issues which have been deferred by agreement. Zero base rates provide a two-part rate schedule under which the commodity cost is broken into two parts - one rate for the Company's margin and another for a gas element. The Company contends that this would enable the consumer to more readily identify the various components of their utility expense. After further discussion, however, the Company agreed to drop this proposal in this case, and further agreed to simplify its bill pursuant to the Commission's directive.

V. Commission Determination.

The Commission has fully reviewed the settlement as described above and finds it to be reasonable and in the public interest. Therefore, in addition to the specific actions of the Commission as described above, the Commission approves and ratifies the foregoing settlement and resolution of the issues as a whole and orders that the same be implemented as indicated below.

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED:

1. That the Petition of United Cities Gas Company for a rate increase of \$8,910,730 is denied.
2. That the Company's shall file tariffs consistent with this Order and designed to produce \$6,776,688 in additional annual revenue, to become effective as of November 13, 1989, for service rendered on and after that date.
3. That at such time as the Tennessee Supreme Court renders a final and unappealable decision with respect to the Franklin issue, the Company and the Staff shall cooperate for the purpose of implementing said decision in a timely matter.
4. That the Commission approves the Company's storage facility known as the Barnsley Underground Storage Project.
5. That the Commission declines to act upon the proposed acquisition of the Horton Highway Utility District. When

litigation involving said acquisition is completed, the Company may, without prejudice, file for approval at that time.

6. That the Company's existing depreciation rates are approved for both the United Cities' properties and the TVEC properties. The methodology of the Company's depreciation study described hereinabove is likewise approved for use in its upcoming depreciation studies.


7. That the PGA issues described above are deferred. If not otherwise determined through a generic or other proceeding, these matters will be set for hearing on a separate basis no later than April 1, 1990.

8. That the agreed-upon rate design as described above and to be incorporated in the tariff sheets mentioned hereinabove is approved.

9. That the Company's proposed Rules and Regulations are approved as filed.

10. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter may file a Petition for Reconsideration with the Commission within ten (10) days from and after the date of this Order; and

11. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter has the right of judicial review by filing a Petition for Review in the Tennessee Court of Appeals, Middle Section, within thirty (30) days from and after the date of this Order.


Chairman
Commissioner
Commissioner

ATTEST:


Executive Director

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

January 13, 1995

Nashville, Tennessee

IN RE: Petition of United Cities Gas Company To Place Into
 Effect Revised Tariff Sheets

Docket No. 92-02987

Final Order

This matter is before the Commission as a result of a management audit conducted by the Liberty Consulting Group (Liberty). This audit was agreed to by stipulation between the Commission's Staff (Staff) and United Cities Gas Company (the Company) in the Company's last rate case.

The results of the management audit, dated September 21, 1994, were provided to the Commission on October 4, 1994. There were several areas of disagreement between Liberty and the Company. Because of these disagreements, the Staff in a memorandum dated October 25, 1994, requested that a hearing be conducted to resolve these disputes. The Consumer Advocate (CA) filed a memorandum on October 28, 1994, supporting the position of the Staff; and in addition, petitioned the Commission to convene a Show Cause Proceeding based upon the audit findings.

The Commission first considered this matter at its regularly scheduled Commission Conference scheduled on October 31, 1994. The matter was continued at that time to enable the Company time to file a response to the requests for a hearing.

This matter was subsequently considered at the Commission Conference held on November 29, 1994. It was concluded after careful consideration of the entire record including all the written submissions of the parties in the docket, all applicable rules and statutes that a hearing on the findings of the management audit was not necessary at this time and that the petition for a Show Cause should be denied.

United Cities is a public utility, engaged in the distribution and sale of natural gas in various communities throughout the State of Tennessee. It is anticipated that the Company will be filing a rate case in early 1995 and that the results of the management audit could be considered at that time. To assure this, the Commission finds that the Company shall include in its next general rate case filing its position with regard to those management audit recommendations with which it disagrees, together with a detailed explanation of why it believes these recommendations should not be implemented. The CA may file for intervention in this proceeding and present its position as to the audit findings at that time as well. The Commission will consider the appropriateness of these findings and their rate impact at that time.

If, however, the Company has not filed such a rate petition by May 15, 1995, the Commission Staff should be directed to prepare a Show Cause order directing the Company to appear and show cause why the audit recommendations should not be fully

implemented. In addition, the Company shall file a report with the Commission not later than April 1, 1995, on the progress that they have made in implementing the recommendations with which there was either partial or complete agreement. This report should include a quantification of the savings associated with each of the recommendations and when the Company expects those savings to be achieved.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

1. That the Staff's recommendation for a hearing on the management audit is denied.

2. That the Consumer Advocate's Petition for a Show Cause is likewise denied.

3. That United Cities shall file a report with the Commission no later than April 1, 1995, on the progress they have made in implementing the recommendations of the management audit, as described herein.

4. That the Company shall include in its next rate filing a statement of position with regard to the management audit recommendations with which it disagrees, as described herein.

5. That if the Company has not filed a rate petition by May 15, 1995, the Commission's Staff is directed to prepare a Show Cause Order, as described herein.

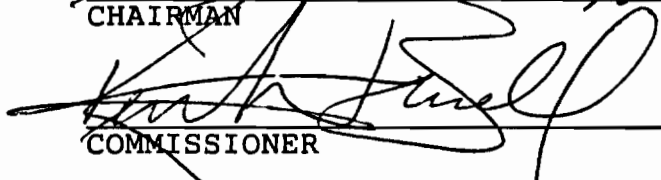
6. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter may file a Petition to Reconsider with the

Commission within ten (10) days from and after the effective date of this Order.

7. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter has the right of judicial review by filing a Petition for Review in the Tennessee Court of Appeals, Middle Section, with sixty (60) days from and after the date of this Order.



CHAIRMAN



COMMISSIONER

COMMISSIONER

ATTEST:



EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
September 21, 1992 Nashville, Tennessee

IN RE: PETITION OF UNITED CITIES GAS COMPANY TO PLACE INTO
EFFECT REVISED TARIFF SHEETS

DOCKET NO. 92-02987

O R D E R

This matter is before the Tennessee Public Service Commission upon the Petition of United Cities Gas Company for a rate increase of \$2,896,960 in annual revenue. The Petition was filed on March 30, 1992, and was heard by the Commission on September 2, 1992, Commissioner Frank Cochran, and Commissioner Keith Bissell presiding.

Appearances were entered as follows:

For the Petitioner:

Jack M. Irion
Bomar, Shofner, Irion & Rambo
104 Depot Street, P.O. Box 129
Shelbyville, TN 37160

For the Intervenor
Associated Valley Industries Intervenor Group:

Daniel R. Loftus
Boult, Cummings, Conners & Berry
P.O. Box 198062
Nashville, Tn 37219

For the Commission Staff:

D. Billye Sanders, Assistant General Counsel
460 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, TN 37243-0505

In addition, there were two Petitions to Intervene filed on behalf of Nashville Gas Company and Chattanooga Gas Company, both filed on September 1, 1992. Upon objection of the Staff and

- (4) Franklin and Nolensville, Tennessee, and environs in Williamson County;
- (5) Greeneville, Tennessee, and environs in Greene County;
- (6) Johnson City and Jonesboro, Tennessee, and environs in Washington County;
- (7) Kingsport, Tennessee, and environs in Sullivan County;
- (8) Lynchburg, Tennessee, and environs in Moore County;
- (9) Maryville and Alcoa, Tennessee, and environs in Blount County;
- (10) Morristown, Tennessee, and environs in Hamblen County;
- (11) Murfreesboro, Tennessee, and environs in Rutherford County;
- (12) Shelbyville, Tennessee, and environs in Bedford County;
- (13) Spring Hill, Tennessee, and environs in Maury and Williamson County;
- (14) Union City, Tennessee, and environs in Obion County.

United Cities last filed an application for general rate relief in the year 1989 in Docket No. U-89-10017. Since 1970, United Cities' rates have been subject to a Purchased Gas Adjustment (PGA) provision in its rate tariff which permits the Company to track increases or decreases in its purchased gas cost. This PGA has recently been revised pursuant to the generic proceeding in Docket No. G-86-1. United Cities' rates are also subject to an experimental Weather Normalization Adjustment (WNA) which was approved pursuant to the generic proceeding in Docket No. 91-01712.

this Order. It should be noted that this stipulation is an agreement between the Staff and the Company only. The industrial intervenors are not a party thereto. Upon representation of the parties that a complete settlement might be possible, the Commission allowed additional time for further discussions. These further discussions ultimately led to a settlement among all three parties on the issue of rate design. Once the rate design issue was resolved, it was announced at the hearing that the industrial intervenors (AVIG), while not necessarily supporting the stipulation agreement, between the Company and Staff, did not oppose the same.

IV. The Settlement.

A. Methodology and Underlying Principles.

The parties agreed at the outset, and it is specifically understood that their settlement represents a negotiated settlement in the public interest with respect to the various rate matters described below. Neither United Cities, the Commission, its Staff, nor the Intervenor shall be prejudiced or bound thereby in any other proceeding except as specifically provided herein. Neither United Cities, the Commission, its Staff, nor the Intervenor shall be deemed to have approved, accepted or agreed to any concept, methodology, theory, or principle underlying or supposed to underlie any of the matters provided for in said settlement except as specifically provided.

per mcf (i.e., from \$.76 to \$.650). An equal percentage of the rate shift due to the reduction in rates for the above classes of customers will be spread among commercial and residential customers.

In reaching just and reasonable rates the Commission considers, among other things, the utility's total cost, the value of the service provided to individual customers or customer groups, the impact of the rate change on the various classes of customers, and customers' ability to convert to alternate fuels. Taking these factors into consideration, the rate design appears to be reasonable and is approved.

D. Other Issues.

The remaining issues in this proceeding were likewise settled as between United Cities and the Commission's Staff. Their agreements are set forth in the attached and incorporated stipulation to which reference is hereby made.

V. Commission Determination.

The Commission has fully reviewed the settlement as described above and finds it to be reasonable and in the public interest. Therefore, the Commission approves and ratifies the foregoing settlement and resolution of the issues as a whole and orders that the same be implemented as indicted below.

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Nashville, Tennessee
September 2, 1992

IN RE: PETITION OF UNITED CITIES GAS COMPANY TO PLACE
INTO EFFECT REVISED TARIFF SHEETS.

DOCKET NO. 92-02987

PRE-HEARING CONFERENCE ORDER

This Pre-hearing Conference was held pursuant to a Notice of Hearing and Procedural Schedule issued in this matter July 31, 1992.

The Pre-Hearing Conference took place August 27, 1992 in Nashville, Tennessee before Administrative Judge Mack H. Cherry. Representatives of United Cities Gas Company (Petitioner), the Associated Valley Industries Intervention Group (Intervener) and the Commission Staff attended.

The following determinations and agreements were reached.

I.

The hearing will commence at 10 a.m., September 2, 1992 at the Commission Hearing Room in Nashville as opposed to 9:30 a.m. reflected in the original Notice of Hearing.

II.

The parties agreed to provide stipulations which could be made a part of this Pre-hearing Conference Order not later than Monday afternoon, August 31, 1992. It was learned Monday that the parties had reached agreement. However, this agreement has not been reduced to writing at this time. It will be submitted at the time of the hearing.

III.

Since the agreement between the parties has not yet been reduced to writing, there exists the contingency that any agreement might be premature. In the event the parties do not come to agreement as earlier anticipated, the parties

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Nashville, Tennessee

IN RE: UNITED CITIES GAS COMPANY REQUEST FOR A RATE INCREASE
DOCKET NO. 92-02987

STIPULATIONS BETWEEN THE COMMISSION STAFF
AND UNITED CITIES GAS COMPANY

At the prehearing conference on August 27, 1992, in this docket, the Administrative Judge instructed the parties to submit a list of stipulations and issues remaining in this docket. Subsequent to the prehearing conference all issues have been resolved as between the Commission Staff (Staff) and United Cities Gas Company (United Cities or Company). These stipulations are not, however, necessarily joined in by the Intervenor. As was anticipated at the prehearing conference, the other party in this case, Associated Valley Industries Intervention Group (AVIIG) did not participate in the development of these stipulations.

Stipulations

1. Methodology and Underlying Principles.

The parties agreed at the outset, and it is specifically understood that their settlement represents a negotiated settlement in the public interest with respect to the various rate matters described below. Neither United Cities, the Commission, its Staff, nor AVIIG shall be prejudiced or bound thereby in any other proceeding except as specifically provided

charges on any portion of the deferred balance as determined recoverable in the generic docket. Carrying charges will be computed on the same basis as such charges are presently computed for PGA balances.

4. Management Audit.

United Cities has agreed to a management audit on matters other than purchased gas costs which are currently being audited. Said audit shall be conducted by a nationally recognized accounting or consulting firm. The consultant shall be selected by the Commission upon recommendation of the Staff, with the right of the Company to object to said recommendation. The Company will be involved in the selection of the finalist list from which the Staff will make its recommendation, and any dispute between the Company and Staff during this process shall be resolved by the Commission. The costs of this audit, as specified in the consultant's contract, with carrying charges computed on the same basis as such charges are presently computed for PGA balances, shall be deferred until the Company's next rate case. The audit shall begin on or after April 1, 1993.

5. Accumulated Deferred Federal Income Taxed (ADFIT)

ADFIT are currently reflected on the Company's books on a Company-wide basis. The Company has agreed to separate future accruals of the Tennessee portion of ADFIT. The Company and Staff agreed to do a study to determine how, consistent with IRS

or more. The commodity margin for this rate will be the Company's current interruptible margin.

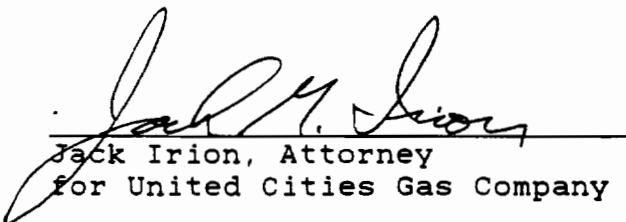
e. An equal percentage of the agreed-upon revenue increase will be spread to all customers other than the demand-commodity, interruptible, and transportation customers.


f. The Company has agreed to require a one-time contribution in aid of construction for telemetering equipment and applicable taxes from all new customers on its large firm tariff and all transportation customers (new and existing).

g. Other agreed-to rates and/or tariff provisions include: (1) an experimental school rate to encourage the use of air conditioning equipment (Schedule 3), (2) an economic development rate to encourage new gas load and to promote jobs and industrial growth (Schedule 4), (3) tariff provisions applicable to mobile home parks, (4) balancing provisions applicable to transportation customers which mirror the similar provisions of the Company's upstream pipeline supplier.

9. Should the Commission modify the stipulations, the parties reserve the right to present testimony on the various issues raised in this case.

Respectfully submitted this 2nd day of September, 1992.


Jack Irion, Attorney
for United Cities Gas Company


D. Billye Sanders
Assistant General Counsel

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
December 27, 1990 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

IN RE: PETITION OF KINGSPORT POWER COMPANY TO CHANGE AND INCREASE
CERTAIN TARIFFS, RATES AND CHARGES FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE

DOCKET NO. 90-05735

ORDER

This matter is before the Tennessee Public Service Commission upon the filing of a Petition by Kingsport Power Company (the "Company") for an increase in rates for electric service. This matter was heard on December 4, 1990, before Chairman Keith Bissell, Commissioner Frank Cochran and Commissioner Steve Hewlett in Nashville, Tennessee. The following appearances were entered:

APPEARANCES:

Mr. T. Arthur Scott, Jr., Hunter, Smith & Davis, Post Office Box 3740, Kingsport, Tennessee 37664 and Mr. James R. Bacha, Rate Counsel, American Electric Power Service Corporation, One Riverside Plaza, Columbus, Ohio 43215, appearing on behalf of the Petitioner Kingsport Power Company.

Ms. D. Billye Sanders, Assistant General Counsel, Tennessee Public Service Commission, 460 James Robertson Parkway, Nashville, Tennessee 37243-0505, appearing on behalf of the Commission Staff.

Mr. Daniel R. Loftus, Boulton, Cummings, Connors & Berry, 222 Third Avenue North, Nashville, Tennessee 37201, appearing for the Intervenor, Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.

Mr. Arthur Smith, President, Kingsport Power Users Association, c/o D. Bruce Shine, Esq., 433 East Center Street, Suite 201, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660, appearing by consent of the parties in the absence of the attorney for Kingsport Power Users Association.

Kingsport Power Company, a wholly-owned subsidiary of American Electric Power Company, Inc. ("AEP"), serves approximately 39,000 customers living in a 220 square mile area in the Counties of Sullivan, Hawkins, and Washington, Tennessee, including the City of Kingsport and

the Town of Mt. Carmel. The Company has no power generating facilities of its own and distributes electric power which it purchases from Appalachian Power Company ("APCO"), another subsidiary of AEP, whose wholesale rates are regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC").

In its petition, the Company requests a revenue increase of \$2,016,172 consisting of base rate increases of \$386,049 for a purchased power expense pass-through due to rates placed into effect by APCO, subject to refund, effective August 4, 1990, as a result of action by FERC in FERC Docket No. ER90-133-000 and \$1,630,123 for increased capital and operating expenses, based upon a historical test year ended December 31, 1989, adjusted for known and reasonably anticipated changes through December 31, 1991, the end of the first year that new rates resulting from this proceeding are expected to be in effect. The proposed tariffs as filed with the Petition allocate the pass-through portion equally across the various classes of customers of the Company with the balance of the proposed increase being allocated entirely to the residential class of customers.

Prefiled testimony on behalf of the Company was entered by Mr. Thomas A. Rotenberry, President, Kingsport Power Company; Mr. Gregory W. Smith, Administrative Assistant to the President of Kingsport Power Company; Mr. Armando A. Pena, Vice President-Finance of American Electric Power Service Corporation; Mr. Louis R. Jahn, Manager-Rate Research and Design Division of the Rate Department of American Electric Power Service Corporation; Ms. Arleen D. L'Ecuyer, Rate Analyst in the Rate Research and Design Division of the Rate Department of American Electric Power Service Corporation; and Mr. W. Joe Mason, Jr., Assistant

Professor of Finance, College of Business, East Tennessee State University. Mr. Jahn and Mr. Mason also filed rebuttal testimony.

The Commission Staff presented prefiled testimony through its witnesses Mr. William H. Novak, Accounting Division Manager, Tennessee Public Service Commission and Dr. Christopher C. Klein, Staff Economist, Tennessee Public Service Commission.

The Intervenor, Kingsport Power Users Association, filed no testimony.

The Intervenor, Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. (Air Products), prefiled testimony by Mr. Maurice Brubaker consultant with Drazen-Brubaker & Associates, Inc.

All parties of record were informed of a settlement conference that was held on September 11, 1990 and which was continued on September 20, 1990. The September 20, 1990 settlement conference culminated in the Company and the Staff reaching an agreement (the "Settlement Agreement") (see Appendix) on certain issues in this proceeding, which Settlement Agreement was filed with the Commission on November 14, 1990 and submitted to the Commission for approval at the hearing on November 20, 1990.

At the hearing, upon motion of the Company the portion of the proceeding dealing with interruptible rates was severed. Accordingly, the prefiled testimony of Maurice Brubaker and the rebuttal testimony of Mr. Louis R. Jahn commencing on page 6 of his rebuttal testimony beginning with "interruptible power (IRP service)" was deleted from this proceeding.

At the hearing the Company and Staff witnesses summarized their prefiled testimony and they were cross-examined by the legal counsel of

Air Products and the President of the Kingsport Power Users Association regarding allocation of the rate increase recommended by the Company and the Staff in the Settlement Agreement.

The Commission considered this matter at the regularly scheduled Commission Conference on December 4, 1990. Based on the entire record, the Commission concludes that approval of the Settlement Agreement is in the public interest and that the increase in base rates of \$500,000 on an annual basis will result in just and reasonable rates.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

1. That the attached Settlement Agreement between Kingsport Power Company and the Commission Staff, dated November 9, 1990, is hereby approved in its entirety.

2. That Kingsport Power is directed to file tariffs implementing an increase to its base rates of \$500,000 on an annual basis, using forecasted test year 1991 revenues and billing determinants, for service rendered on and after January 1, 1991.

3. That the accounting and rate recovery procedures set forth in the Settlement Agreement with respect to increased base purchased power expense is hereby approved.

4. That all matters relating to the consideration by this Commission of interruptible power service shall be established in a separate docket and that the parties to this proceeding shall participate in a prehearing conference to attempt to identify issues, establish discovery schedules and set a date for hearing.

5. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter may file a Petition for Reconsideration with the Commission within ten (10) days from and after the date of this Order.

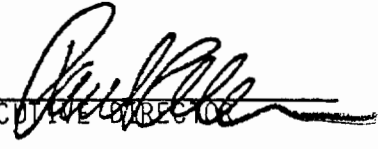
6. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter has the right of judicial review by filing a Petition for Review in the Tennessee Court of Appeals, Middle Section, within thirty (30) days from and after the date of this Order.


CHAIRMAN


COMMISSIONER


COMMISSIONER

ATTEST


EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

NOV 16 1990

IN RE: PETITION OF KINGSFORT POWER COMPANY TO CHANGE ~~CERTAIN~~ ~~TARIFFS~~ ~~RATES~~ ~~AND~~ ~~CHARGES~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~ELECTRIC~~ ~~SERVICE~~ ~~ON~~
Docket No. 90-05735

SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

This Settlement Agreement is entered into as of the 9th day of November, 1990, by and between Kingsport Power Company ("Kingsport Power") and the Staff of the Tennessee Public Service Commission ("Staff").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Kingsport Power filed its Petition on July 3, 1990, which requested an increase in base rates of \$2,016,172, consisting of a base increase of \$386,049 for a purchased power expense pass-through and \$1,630,123 for increased capital and operating expenses, based upon a historical test year ended December 31, 1989, adjusted for known and reasonably anticipated changes through December 31, 1991, the end of the first year that new rates resulting from this proceeding are expected to be in effect; and

WHEREAS, the Tennessee Public Service Commission ("Commission") issued an Order on July 30, 1990, suspending the proposed tariffs for the above-captioned docket to determine the justness and reasonableness of this matter; and

WHEREAS, by orders entered August 30, 1990, the Commission allowed the intervention of the Kingsport Power Users Association ("KPUA") and Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. (Air Products); and

WHEREAS, the Staff evaluated Kingsport Power's Petition and developed its own position and

WHEREAS, all parties of record were informed of a settlement conference that was held on September 11, 1990 and which was continued on September 20, 1990; and

WHEREAS, Kingsport Power, Arthur Smith of KPUA and the Staff met on September 11, 1990, discussed their respective positions on all issues in this case in an effort to resolve their differences; and

WHEREAS, Kingsport Power, Air Products, by their attorney, and Staff met on September 20, 1990 and included Arthur Smith by telephone to continue the earlier settlement conference; and

WHEREAS, the September 20, 1990 settlement conference culminated in Kingsport Power and the Staff reaching an agreement on certain issues in this proceeding, which agreement is set forth below;

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the premises and conditions set forth herein, Kingsport Power and the Staff hereby agree as follows:

1. Kingsport Power will increase its base rates by \$500,000, on an annual basis, using forecasted test year 1991 revenues and billing determinants, for service rendered on and after January 1, 1991. The parties agree only on the total amount of the

revenue increase and it is explicitly understood that there is no agreement among the parties as to any of the specific components or amounts used in the determination of such revenue increase except that Kingsport Power and Staff agree that the base rate increase of \$500,000 was determined using an 11.9% overall rate of return, including a 13.0% rate of return on common equity.

2. The revenue increase is agreed to be allocated entirely to the residential class of customers. The agreed upon rate for the RS tariff will have a customer charge of \$5.85 per month and an energy charge of 4.715¢ per kilowatt hour.

3. Until January 1, 1992, no application for an increase in base rates will be filed by Kingsport Power, no complaint will be filed by Staff regarding Kingsport Power's rate levels, and no show cause order seeking any reduction in Kingsport Power's rates will be issued. This moratorium will not apply to the base purchased power expense discussed in paragraph 6 below, nor will this moratorium apply to base rate changes required by increases or decreases in Kingsport Power's wholesale power costs. In the event of such cost changes, Kingsport Power will make an appropriate filing with the Commission during this one year moratorium period to reflect such changes in its base rates.

4. Kingsport Power agrees to submit to the Commission for its approval a tariff or tariffs for street lighting or to submit the contracts with the affected municipalities to the Commission for approval.

5. Kingsport Power agrees to change its accounting for employee discounts or to file a special tariff or tariffs to reflect the discounts.

6. Kingsport Power and Staff agree that the base purchased power expense increase from Appalachian Power Company ("Appalachian Power") shall be accounted for in a deferred account, Account 186-Miscellaneous Deferred Debits, effective as of August 4, 1990, the date the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") has made effective, subject to refund, Appalachian Power's rate increase to Kingsport Power in FERC Docket No. ER90-133-000. Kingsport Power will record interest on the deferred base purchased power expense increase using the overall rate of return approved by this Commission in Docket No. 90-05735. Upon issuance of a final FERC order in Docket No. ER90-133-000, the total deferred base purchased power expense increase, determined pursuant to that final FERC order, including interest, shall be recovered by means of a surcharge. Should the final FERC order in Docket No. ER90-133-000 have the effect of reducing Kingsport Power's base purchased power expense below the levels in effect prior to August 4, 1990 ("deferred base purchased power expense decrease") then Kingsport Power shall refund this deferred base purchased power expense decrease, exclusive of interest, by means of a credit. The parties agree that the accounting and recovery mechanism set forth above may be subject to a separate order by the Commission prior to approval of this Settlement Agreement.

It is further agreed that following a final FERC order in Docket No. ER90-133-000, Kingsport Power will file revised tariffs designed to reflect, on a prospective basis, the increase or decrease in its base purchased power expense determined pursuant to the final FERC order.

7. This Settlement Agreement contemplates a full resolution of all issues raised by Kingsport Power and Staff in this proceeding.

8. The making of this Settlement Agreement shall not be deemed in any respect to constitute any precedent for the future or an admission by any party hereto that any computations, formula, allegations or contentions made by any other party in these proceedings is true or valid. Moreover, this Settlement Agreement establishes no principles and shall not be deemed to foreclose any party from making any contention in any future proceeding or investigation.

9. If this Settlement Agreement is not approved in its entirety by the Commission, without additions, deletions or revisions, then it shall be null and void in all respects, it shall be deemed withdrawn, it shall not constitute any part of the record in this proceeding and it shall not be used by any party for any purpose whatsoever; provided, however, that this Settlement Agreement shall still be binding on Kingsport Power and the Staff regardless of the Commission's allocation of the agreed upon rate increase. In the event that this Settlement Agreement is not so approved by the Commission, the parties reserve the right to continue litigating the issues in this proceeding, for ultimate determination by the Commission.

10. The parties to this Settlement Agreement will not appeal, challenge or contest an Order of the Commission that accepts and approves this Settlement Agreement without modification.

11. The parties have arrived at this Settlement Agreement after full and fair consideration of all the evidence filed in this proceeding, as well as the positions of the various parties as to the technical issues raised in this proceeding. It is the further position of the parties that the Commission's approval of this Settlement Agreement will promote the public interest, will result in rates which are just and reasonable during the term of this Agreement, will aid the expeditious conclusion of this proceeding, and will minimize the additional time and expense which otherwise would have to be devoted to this matter by the Commission and the parties.

12. It is the understanding of the parties that this agreement is to be considered by the Commission at the scheduled hearing on November 20, 1990.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have affixed their signatures.

KINGSPORT POWER COMPANY
("Kingsport Power")

Dated: November 9, 1990

By: 

THE STAFF OF THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC
SERVICE COMMISSION ("Staff")

Dated: Nov. 13, 1990

By: 
Asst. General Counsel

KR/HSTAS/1692

62

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Nashville, Tennessee
November 3, 1992

IN RE: THE PETITION OF KINGSFORT POWER COMPANY TO CHANGE AND
INCREASE CERTAIN TARIFFS, RATES AND CHARGES FOR ELECTRIC
SERVICE.

DOCKET NO. 92-04425

O R D E R

This matter is before the Tennessee Public Service Commission upon the petition of Kingsport Power Company as set forth in the above caption.

This matter was heard on October 28, 1992 before Administrative Judge Ralph B. Christian. On October 30, 1992 the Administrative Judge issued an initial order recommending that the settlement reached by the parties be approved as being in the public interest. (Attachment A).

After considering the record, including the Administrative Judge's initial order and all applicable statutes, the Commission finds that the Administrative Judge's initial order should be adopted and the settlement agreement approved.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

1. That the Administrative Judge's initial order, dated October 30, 1992 in this docket is adopted and incorporated by reference, including the attached Settlement Agreement and the findings and conclusions of the Administrative Judge.

2. That Kingsport Power shall submit tariffs consistent with the Settlement Agreement and effective on or after the date of this order.

3. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter may file a Petition for Reconsideration with the Commission within ten (10) days from and after the date of this Order; and

4. That any party aggrieved with the Commission's decision in this matter has the right of judicial review by filing a Petition for Review in the Tennessee Court of Appeals, Middle Section, within thirty (30) days from and after the date of this Order.


CHAIRMAN


COMMISSIONER


COMMISSIONER

ATTEST:


EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

IN RE: PETITION OF KINGSFORT POWER COMPANY TO CHANGE AND INCREASE
CERTAIN TARIFFS, RATES AND CHARGES FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE
Docket No. 92-04425

SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

This Settlement Agreement is entered into as of the 26th day of October, 1992, by and between Kingsport Power Company ("Kingsport Power"), Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. ("Air Products"), Kingsport Power Users Association ("KPUA") and the Staff of the Tennessee Public Service Commission ("Staff").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Kingsport Power filed its Petition on May 26, 1992, which requested an increase in base rates of \$5,463,716, consisting of a base increase of \$5,089,134 for a purchased power expense pass-through and \$374,582 for increased capital and operating expenses, based upon a historical test year ended December 31, 1991, adjusted for known and reasonably anticipated changes through December 31, 1993, the end of the first year that new rates resulting from this proceeding are expected to be in effect; and

WHEREAS, the Tennessee Public Service Commission ("Commission") issued Orders on June 25, 1992, July 8, 1992 and September 23, 1992, suspending the proposed tariffs for the above-captioned docket to determine the justness and reasonableness of this matter; and

WHEREAS, by orders entered September 10, 1992 and June 25, 1992, the Commission allowed the intervention of the KPUA and Air Products; and

WHEREAS, the Staff evaluated Kingsport Power's Petition and developed its own position; and

WHEREAS, all parties of record were informed of a settlement conference that was held on October 15, 1992; and

WHEREAS, Kingsport Power and the Staff met on October 15, 1992 and discussed their respective positions on all issues in this case in an effort to resolve their differences; and

WHEREAS, settlement discussions continued thereafter; and

WHEREAS, at the Pre-hearing Conference held in Nashville on October 26, 1992, the settlement discussions culminated in Kingsport Power, Air Products, KPUA and the Staff reaching an agreement to resolve this case, which agreement is set forth below;

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the premises and conditions set forth herein, Kingsport Power, Air Products, KPUA and the Staff hereby agree as follows:

1. Kingsport Power will increase its base rates by \$4,625,000 to \$81,766,960, on an annual basis, using forecasted rate year 1993 revenues and billing determinants as shown on Exhibit _____ (LRJ-1), for service rendered on and after the date of approval of this agreement. The parties agree only on the total amount of the revenue increase and it is explicitly understood that there is no agreement among the parties as to any of the specific components or amounts used in the determination of such revenue

increase except that Kingsport Power, Air Products, KPUA and Staff agree that (1) the agreed-to \$4,625,000 rate increase consists of a \$4,920,871 pass-through of an increase in purchased power expense and a decrease of \$295,871 for local operations and (2) the base rate increase of \$4,625,000 was determined using a 10.7% overall rate of return and a 12% return on equity.

2. Kingsport Power, Air Products, KPUA and Staff agree that the portion of the increase in base rates attributable to the base purchased power expense increase from Appalachian Power Company ("APCo") shall be passed through, subject to refund, pending a final order from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") in APCo's Docket No. ER92-324-000. Upon issuance of a final FERC order in Docket No. ER92-324-000, the base purchased power expense increase allowed in this Agreement, which is in excess of the base purchased power increase ultimately determined by the FERC, shall be refunded by means of a negative surcharge. It is further agreed that the refund shall apply only to amounts collected by Kingsport Power subsequent to the adoption of this Agreement by this Commission and that, following a final FERC order in Docket No. ER92-324-000, Kingsport Power will file revised tariffs designed to reflect, on a prospective basis, the decrease in its base purchased power expense determined pursuant to the final FERC order.

3. Any refund applicable to the FERC's final order in APCo's Docket No. ER90-133-000, which covers the period between August 4, 1990 and September 14, 1992, shall be made in accordance

with the Settlement Agreement approved by the Commission's December 27, 1990 Order in Docket No. 90-05735.

4. The revenue increase is agreed to be allocated according to the attached schedule.

5. The tariff changes summarized in Exhibit____(LRJ-6) are agreed to. In addition, the following new and revised tariffs are also agreed to:

<u>Tariff</u>	<u>Rate Design Modification</u>
RS (Residential Electric Service), RS-E (Residential Electric Service - Employee)	Introduce storage water heating provision.
RS-TOD (Residential Time-of-Day Electric Service)	Introduce new tariff for general use time differentiated service. Limit availability to the first 250 customers.
SGS (Small General Service)	Introduce energy storage provision.
MGS-TOD (Medium General Service Time-of-Day)	Introduce new time-of-day (TOD) general use tariff for secondary service customers with demands over 10 KW but less than 150 KW. Limit availability to first 100 customers.
LGS (Large General Service)	Revise minimum billing demand provision to be 60% of the greater of (a) the customer's contract capacity, (b) the customer's highest previously established monthly billing demand during the past 11 months or (c) 100 KVA. Revise Term of Contract provision to require contracts for customers with annual average demands over 500 KW with contract requirements at the company's option for customers with demands of 500 KW or less; waive initial term provision for existing customers

expanding service, but not requiring additional facilities; require initial period of one year with six months' notice to discontinue service.

IP (Industrial Power)

Revise Demand Measurement provision to establish the minimum monthly billing demand to be 60% of the greater of (a) the customer's contract capacity or (b) the customer's highest previously established monthly billing demand during the past 11 months. In no event shall the monthly billing demand be less than 3,000 KW.

6. The agreed-to base rates reflect Other Postretirement Employee Benefits ("OPEB") expense on a pay-as-you-go basis. The parties have agreed that Kingsport will be authorized to defer, as a regulatory asset, OPEB expense calculated in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 106, in excess of pay-as-you-go levels. Also, the parties have agreed that Kingsport Power will be authorized to defer the 1990 Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Association ("VEBA") contribution and the accrual of deferred earnings on that contribution pending recovery and inclusion of the unrecovered balance in rate base. A generic proceeding will be initiated no later than the first quarter of 1993 to determine the manner in which the SFAS 106 costs will be treated for ratemaking purposes. In that proceeding, the Commission will decide whether an amount in excess of the current pay-as-you-go basis may be recovered.

7. This Settlement Agreement contemplates a full settlement of this proceeding.

8. The making of this Settlement Agreement shall not be deemed in any respect to constitute any precedent for the future or an admission by any party hereto that any computations, formula, allegations or contentions made by any other party in these proceedings is true or valid. Moreover, this Settlement Agreement establishes no principles and shall not be deemed to foreclose any party from making any contention in any future proceeding or investigation.

9. If this Settlement Agreement is not approved in its entirety by the Commission, without additions, deletions or revisions, then it shall be null and void in all respects, it shall be deemed withdrawn, it shall not constitute any part of the record in this proceeding and it shall not be used by any party for any purpose whatsoever. This Agreement shall be submitted to the Administrative Law Judge at Kingsport, Tennessee, on October 28, 1992, at which time all pre-filed testimony and exhibits will be introduced into the record. In the event that this Settlement Agreement is not so approved by the Commission, the parties reserve the right to continue litigating the issues in this proceeding, for ultimate determination by the Commission.

10. The parties to this Settlement Agreement will not appeal, challenge or contest an Order of the Commission that accepts and approves this Settlement Agreement without modification.

11. The parties have arrived at this Settlement Agreement after full and fair consideration of all the evidence filed in this proceeding, as well as the positions of the various parties as to

the technical issues raised in this proceeding. It is the further position of the parties that the Commission's approval of this Settlement Agreement will promote the public interest, will result in rates which are just and reasonable during the term of this Agreement, will aid the expeditious conclusion of this proceeding, and will minimize the additional time and expense which otherwise would have to be devoted to this matter by the Commission and the parties.

12. It is the understanding of the parties that this agreement is to be considered by the Commission at the scheduled Commission conference on November 3, 1992 or, if the conference is cancelled or rescheduled, then no later than November 6, 1992. The agreed upon rate increase will become effective on the date of the Commission's order, for service rendered on and after that date.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have affixed their signatures.

KINGSPORT POWER COMPANY
("Kingsport Power")

Dated: 10/29/92

By: J. Arthur Scott, Jr.

THE STAFF OF THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC
SERVICE COMMISSION ("Staff")

Dated: 10/29/92

By: [Signature]

AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.
("Air Products")

Dated: 10/29/92

By: Daniel A. Loftis

KINGSPORT POWER USERS ASSOCIATION
("KPUA")

Dated: 10/29/92

By: [Signature]

ssl/HSTAS/1692

KINGSPORT POWER COMPANY

Allocation of Purchased Power

and Local Increases

Twelve Months Ended December 31, 1991

Class	Going-Level Revenue Less Purchased Power	Purchased Power Pass Through	Going-Level Revenue	Purchased Power % Increase	Local Increase	Total Increase	Total % Increase
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)=(2+3)	(5)=(3/2)	(6)	(7)=(3+6)	(8)=(7/2)
Residential Service (RS)	31,302,534	1,970,978	33,273,512	6.30	114,000	2,084,978	6.66
Small General Service (SGS)	1,028,767	38,827	1,067,594	3.77	28,635	67,462	6.56
Medium General Service (MGS)	4,187,001	190,646	4,377,647	4.55	70,260	260,906	6.23
Electric Heating General (EHG)	1,998,755	101,118	2,099,873	5.06	33,702	134,820	6.75
Church Service (CS)	404,176	18,652	422,828	4.61	6,786	25,438	6.29
Public Schools (PS)	1,608,200	110,250	1,718,450	6.86	0	110,250	6.86
Large General Service (LGS)	11,470,147	690,627	12,160,774	6.02	158,134	848,761	7.40
Industrial Power (IP)	24,326,731	1,794,203	26,120,934	7.38	(724,970)	1,069,233	4.40
Outdoor Lighting (OL)	444,107	5,570	449,677	1.25	17,582	23,152	5.21
Total Excluding SL	76,770,418	4,920,871	81,691,289	6.41	(295,871)	4,625,000	6.02
Street Lighting (SL)	371,542	0	371,542	0.00	0	0	0.00
Total Including SL	77,141,960	4,920,871	82,062,831	6.38	(295,871)	4,625,000	6.00

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Nashville, Tennessee

October 30, 1992

IN RE: THE PETITION OF KINGSPORT POWER COMPANY TO CHANGE
AND INCREASE CERTAIN TARIFFS, RATES AND CHARGES
FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE.

DOCKET NO. 92-04425

ORDER

This matter is before the Tennessee Public Service Commission upon its own motion.

Having reviewed the Initial Order in the above-captioned matter on October 30, 1992, the Commission, pursuant to T.C.A. Section 4-5-315(b), hereby notifies all parties that it will review all issues raised in the record of this proceeding before the Administrative Judge.

Any party may note an exception to the Initial Order by filing a brief with the Commission within zero days of the date of this order. Reply briefs may also be filed within zero days after filing exceptions. Any party may request oral argument on the issues raised in the briefs.

Requests for extensions of time within which to file briefs must be made in writing to the Executive Director of this Commission and accompanied by a proposed order to be signed by the Chairman of this Commission. The request must

Indicate that copies of the request and proposed order have been served on all parties.

The Commission decision to review the Initial Order does not affect any party's right to petition the Administrative Judge to reconsider the Initial Order pursuant to T.C.A. Section 4-5-317. Should such a petition be filed, the time limits set forth in this Order for the submission for exceptions and replies will be suspended and will begin to run ab initio, from the date of the final order disposition of the petition to reconsider.


CHAIRMAN STEVE HEWLETT


COMMISSIONER FRANK COCHRAN


COMMISSIONER KEITH BISSELL

ATTEST TO:


PAUL ALLEN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Nashville, Tennessee
October 30, 1992

IN RE: THE PETITION OF KINGSFORT POWER COMPANY TO CHANGE AND
INCREASE CERTAIN TARIFFS, RATES AND CHARGES FOR
ELECTRIC SERVICE.

DOCKET NO. 92-04425

INITIAL ORDER

This matter is before the Tennessee Public Service Commission upon the petition of Kingsport Power Company as set forth in the above caption.

The matter was heard October 28, 1992, in Kingsport, Tennessee, before Ralph B. Christian, II, Administrative Judge, at which time the following appearances were entered:

APPEARANCES:

T. ARTHUR SCOTT, JR., Attorney at Law, P.O. Box 3740, Kingsport, Tennessee 37664, appearing on behalf of the Petitioner, Kingsport Power Company.

D. BRUCE SHINE, Attorney at Law, 433 East Center Street, Suite 201, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660 and ARTHUR SMITH, President of Kingsport Power Users Association, appearing on behalf of Kingsport Power Users Association.

BILLY K. HOUSEWRIGHT, Route 1, Old Union Road, Church Hill, Tennessee 37642, appearing on behalf of the Commission Staff.

Kingsport Power Company filed its petition on May 26, 1992 to change and increase certain tariffs, rates and charges for electric service. The parties have reached a settlement in the instant matter and have prepared a Settlement Agreement for the Tennessee Public Service Commission's consideration. The Settlement Agreement was placed into evidence and is herein attached. The following testimony and exhibits were received into evidence: the pre-filed and rebuttal testimony of Petitioner, Kingsport Power Company together with their exhibits; the pre-filed and rebuttal testimony of Intervener, Air Products together with their exhibits; and the direct and rebuttal testimony of the Tennessee Public Service Commission's Staff together with their exhibits. The remaining Interveners did not file pre-filed testimony.

PUBLIC WITNESSES

East Tennessee Coordinator, Tennessee Hunger Coalition

Rachel Bliss, East Tennessee Coordinator, Tennessee Hunger Coalition, testified on behalf of her organization. Ms. Bliss thanked Kingsport Power Company for keeping its past rates down and testified as follows:

And Kingsport is proud of its low rates, and I think that these low rates could help us with trying to get the city to grow as it has in the last few years.

I realize it is probably time for some increases, but not at the expense of residential customers only. We believe that the increase should be spread equally between the residential people, business, and industry, where all share the burden evenly. In these times of tight money, we are asking if the raise could be a gradual raise over three or four years rather than an abrupt increase, that I think

is being proposed, because right now unemployment is higher than it has been in the past and also under-employment, which isn't usually measured is also at a very high time.

As being coordinator for the Hunger Coalition and also as a former worker as a food -- in the Food Stamp program, I have seen personally how many people have had to choose between paying high utility rates and buying food. And I have also worked with other charitable groups in the area like St. Vincent De Paul and Kingsport Community Ministries. I have talked to some of those members, and some of their most prominent requests are to help with electric bills so their power won't be cut off.

I have talked with people with the Low Income Energy Assistance Program, and in the eight counties, northeast Tennessee area -- I couldn't get the Kingsport statistics -- but 1600 families last year were approved for low income energy assistance, and that has been cut for the upcoming year. It used to be that the cut off was \$8,000 income per household. This coming year it is down to \$5,000 per household. Last year the Low Income Energy Assistance Program helped 541 families to meet emergency electrical needs in the eight county area.

I want to compliment the power company on the neighbor-to-neighbor program, but I'm afraid if the rates go up too high, people are going to cut back on their neighbor-to-neighbor donations, and this will cause a lot of stress for low income people.

I want to say that Kingsport Power has been a good efficient corporate citizen in Kingsport, and I want them to continue to do this and to really keep their rates as low as possible, especially on the residences. Kingsport is a community that is growing older. Older people live on fixed incomes, and next year they are only getting a three percent raise. And I believe that we need to keep those increases as low as possible. Thank you.

Kingsport Resident

Cindy Risk, a Kingsport resident, testified on behalf of herself. Ms. Risk testified as follows:

From personal experience of going without heat in order to buy food, it has been sometime ago, but it

was because of my circumstances. I mean, there is -
- it is hard to choose between the two, but
sometimes you have to. I don't know what else to
say. It's embarrassing sometimes to go to churches
and -- well, it is embarrassing to go to churches
and beg for a voucher or some kind of form that you
have to fill out in order to get heat or even food.

I mean, it's embarrassing for anyone. And sometimes
they give it to you and sometimes they don't,
because they have a quota. They are only allowed to
give so-many vouchers and only allowed -- you know,
they have to live according to whatever their rules
are, or whatever rules that are established in order
for them to give whatever they have.

It is -- I can remember growing up, and my father
did the same thing. He would sneak out at night and
turn on the heat, the gas, when it was turned off.
And, you know, he would turn it on in order for us
to stay warm. So, it is not a thing that has been -
- that is just happening now; it has been going on
for a long time, where people have choices and have
to make choices. I mean, my children are old enough
to where if the heat were cut off now, they would
probably survive with blankets and such.

But, I think that in order for you to appreciate
what I'm talking about, you had to have to be there.
I think that most people who have -- who are used to
not having, understand what I'm saying. But, those
who have never been hungry or done without heat or
things of that nature, I don't think that they
understand where I'm coming from.

I know they feel sorry, and I know that they have
compassion, because if it wasn't for compassion and
sorry, I would have never got the vouchers or the
understanding. Because Kingsport Power Company has
a person, and he's always been understanding with
me, whenever I talk with him about my heat bill and
such, because he's a very compassionate person.

... I don't want you to feel sorry for me. I want
you to understand that it is economically hard for
people of low income to survive these days no matter
what their income is. My husband works at Loven
(phonetically) Incorporated, and he's a concrete
truck driver, and he works very hard. He works six
day a week and is still not -- it seems that we
live, you know, just according to -- from paycheck
to paycheck, which most people do. But, the way the
economy is going, no one can stay at home, the


mother or the father, in order to survive. I don't know what else to say.

WHEREFORE, having considered the testimony, the evidence of record, and the statutory criteria, the Administrative Judge finds that the Settlement Agreement is in the public interest and should be approved.

Since the Administrative Judge is recommending the Settlement Agreement be approved and because all of the parties joined in the agreement, it is deemed unnecessary to allow time for exceptions and replies.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

That the attached Settlement Agreement be approved.


RALPH B. CHRISTIAN, II
ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

IN RE: PETITION OF KINGSPORT POWER COMPANY TO CHANGE AND INCREASE
CERTAIN TARIFFS, RATES AND CHARGES FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE
Docket No. 92-04425

SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

This Settlement Agreement is entered into as of the 26th day of October, 1992, by and between Kingsport Power Company ("Kingsport Power"), Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. ("Air Products"), Kingsport Power Users Association ("KPUA") and the Staff of the Tennessee Public Service Commission ("Staff").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Kingsport Power filed its Petition on May 26, 1992, which requested an increase in base rates of \$5,463,716, consisting of a base increase of \$5,089,134 for a purchased power expense pass-through and \$374,582 for increased capital and operating expenses, based upon a historical test year ended December 31, 1991, adjusted for known and reasonably anticipated changes through December 31, 1993, the end of the first year that new rates resulting from this proceeding are expected to be in effect; and

WHEREAS, the Tennessee Public Service Commission ("Commission") issued Orders on June 25, 1992, July 8, 1992 and September 23, 1992, suspending the proposed tariffs for the above-captioned docket to determine the justness and reasonableness of this matter; and

WHEREAS, by orders entered September 10, 1992 and June 25, 1992, the Commission allowed the intervention of the KPUA and Air Products; and

WHEREAS, the Staff evaluated Kingsport Power's Petition and developed its own position; and

WHEREAS, all parties of record were informed of a settlement conference that was held on October 15, 1992; and

WHEREAS, Kingsport Power and the Staff met on October 15, 1992 and discussed their respective positions on all issues in this case in an effort to resolve their differences; and

WHEREAS, settlement discussions continued thereafter; and

WHEREAS, at the Pre-hearing Conference held in Nashville on October 26, 1992, the settlement discussions culminated in Kingsport Power, Air Products, KPUA and the Staff reaching an agreement to resolve this case, which agreement is set forth below;

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the premises and conditions set forth herein, Kingsport Power, Air Products, KPUA and the Staff hereby agree as follows:

1. Kingsport Power will increase its base rates by \$4,625,000 to \$81,766,960, on an annual basis, using forecasted rate year 1993 revenues and billing determinants as shown on Exhibit _____ (LRJ-1), for service rendered on and after the date of approval of this agreement. The parties agree only on the total amount of the revenue increase and it is explicitly understood that there is no agreement among the parties as to any of the specific components or amounts used in the determination of such revenue